

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

1938.

	Page.		Page
Accounts—		Jones, W. D. A., Chief Clerk, Treasury & Customs Dept.	81.
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	11, 92, 173, 199.	" " " " Officer in Charge, Treasury & Customs Dept.	112.
Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	176.	" Mrs. W. D. A., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
Adair, Captain W., Packet licence	4.	Kinneard, Hon. G., Medical Officer, F.I.D.F.	31.
Agricultural Notice	84.	" " " Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
Aldridge, Miss D., Apptd. Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	83.	Langdon, F. G., Member, Board of Health	38.
" 2nd Lieut. L. W., Ag. Aide-de-Camp to H.E. the Acting Governor	17.	Lees, Miss M., Telephone Operator, E. & T. Dept.	83, 218.
" L. W., leave of absence	38, 217.	Lellman, F. T., Confirmation of appt. as Travelling Teacher	177.
" S., Apptd. Member, Board of Health	38.	" V. J., Member, Public Assistance Committee	38.
Allan, C. G., Leave of absence	83, 203.	" " Registrar of Shipping and Harbour Master	178.
Appointments—		" " Officer in Charge, P. W. D.	178.
Aldridge, Miss D., Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	83.	Lowe, Rev. G. K., Chaplain, F.I.D.F.	31.
" 2nd Lieut. L. W., Ag. Aide-de-Camp to H.E. the Acting Governor	17.	MacDonald, Rt. Hon. Malcolm, Secretary of State	111.
" S., Member, Board of Health	38.	Marshall, Major S., Major, F.I.D.F.	18.
Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	2.	" " Commanding Officer, F.I.D.F.	18.
" " " Member, Board of Health	38.	McAtasney, Miss D., Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	83.
" " " Member, Board of Assessors	18.	McKay, J. D., Member, Public Assistance Committee	38.
" " " Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.	McLeod, Mrs. N., Member, Public Assistance Committee	38.
Blyth, J., Ag. Engineman, E. & T. Dept.	83.	McWhau, Rev. W. F., Member, Visiting Committee, K.E.M.H.	81.
Bonner, J. F., Registrar to celebrate a Marriage	168.	Medical Officer West Falkland, Officer-in-Charge, Fox Bay	204.
Bound, H. L., Ag. Second Clerk, Treasury & Customs Dept.	83, 217.	Miller, T. K., Ag. Superintendent of Education	17.
Braxton, Miss B. E., Supplementary Teacher, Govt. School	84.	Newing, A., Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	2.
Brechin, G., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.	" " Chairman, Visiting Committee K.E.M.H.	37.
" " Member, Public Assistance Committee	38.	" " Chairman, Visiting Committee, Govt. School	81.
Carr, A. R., Customs Officer	197.	" Mrs. A., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
Clement, W. H., Registrar to celebrate a Marriage	112.	Robertson, Mrs. J., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E., Ag. Governor & Commander-in-Chief	3.	Robinson, P., Assistant Master, Govt. School	197.
" " " " " Deputy for H.E. the Governor	32, 119, 220.	Rowe, E. G., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
" " " " " Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.	Rumbolds, W. C., Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia	84.
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., Member, Visiting Committee K.E.M.H.	37.	Sedgwick, H. H., Ag. Head Printer	83, 204.
Daillie, G. L., Ag. Local Auditor	17.	" L. A., Member, Visiting Committee Govt. School	81.
Davison, Miss E. W., Assistant Mistress, Government School	197.	" " Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
Dickson, C., Caretaker, Medical Officer's Quarters, Fox Bay	38.	" W. H., Member, Board of Assessors	18.
Enestrom, E. W., Secretary, Nutrition Committee	111.	Sheppard, Col.-Sgt., C. F., Staff Instructor, F.I.D.F.	219.
Felton, Mrs. G. J., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.	Smith, Miss O. R., Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	197.
Fleuret, Capt. A. I., Acting Magistrate	112.	Stewart, Major Hon. M. J., Ag. Colonial Secretary	3.
" D., Confirmation of appt. as Police Constable	195.	Still, W. H. R., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
Greenshields, R., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.	Swain, E., to act as Customs Officer	195.
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	2.	Weir, Hon. D. S. A., Member, Executive Council	178.
" " " Member, Visiting Committee, K.E.M.H.	37.	" " " Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
" " " Member, Board of Assessors	18.	Young, Hon. L. W. H., Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	2.
Hansen, Jason, Justice of the Peace	218.	" " " Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
Harding, H. C., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.		
" " " Member, Board of Health	38.	Armistice Day, Observance of	218.
Hardy, A. P., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.		
Henricksen, Mrs. C., Member, Board of Health	38.	Barlas, W., Leave of	84, 217.
Hirtle, Miss E., Ag. Grade II Clerk, C.S.O.	83, 217.	Bennett, A. G., Leave of absence	196.
" W., Confirmation of appt. as Travelling Teacher	37.	Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Apptd. Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	2.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E., Chairman, Public Assistance Committee	38.	" " " " Member, Board of Assessors	18.
" " " " " Member, Legislative Council	167.	" " " " Member, Board of Health	38.
Jones, Miss A., Supplementary Teacher, Govt. School	38.	" " " " Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Blyth, J., Apptd. to act as Engineman, E. & T. Dept.	83.	Langdon, F. G., Apptd. Member, Board of Health	38.
Bonner, J. F., Apptd. Registrar to celebrate a Marriage	168.	Leave of Absence—	
Bound, H. L., Apptd. to act as Second Clerk,		Aldridge, L. W.	38, 217.
Treasury & Customs Dept.	83, 217.	Allan, C. G.	83, 203.
Braxton, Miss B. E., Apptd. Supplementary Teacher,		Barlas, W.	84, 217.
Govt. School	84.	Bennett, A. G.	196.
Brechin, G., Apptd. Member, Public Assistance Committee	38.	Henderson, J. B.	218.
" " Apptd. Member, Permanent Committee		Hennah, T. H. H.	83.
on Nutrition	111.	Henniker Heaton, His Excellency Sir H., K.C.M.G.	2, 3.
Bye-laws -		Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E.	3.
Board of Health (Consolidated) Bye-laws, 1937	43.	Hooley, T. V.	83, 203.
		King, A. B.	112, 217.
Canopus Hut and Sappers Hill Guns, prohibited areas	204.	Miller, T. K.	196.
Carr, A. R., Apptd. Customs Officer	197.	Pallini, G. L.	83, 217.
Certificates of origin for goods imported into U. K.	81.	Roberts, Hon. G., I.S.O.	177.
Clement, W. H., Apptd. Registrar to celebrate a Marriage	112.	Stewart, Hon. M. J.	112.
Resignation of as Justice of the Peace	219.	Lees, Miss M., Apptd. Telephone Operator E. & T. Dept.	83, 218.
Convention between United Kingdom and Hungary	1.	Legislative Council, Minutes of	169, 221.
" " " " Lithuania	1.	Lellman, F. T., Confirmation of appt. as Travelling Teacher	177.
Court Mourning	178, 219.	" V. J., Apptd. Member, Public Assistance	
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E., Ag. Governor and		Committee	38.
Commander-in-Chief	3.	" " " to act as Registrar of Shipping	
" " " " " Deputy for		and Harbour Master	178.
Governor	32, 119, 220.	" " " Officer-in-Charge, P.W.D.	178.
" " " " " Apptd. Member,		Licences, Packet	4.
Permanent Committee		" " " Publican's Retail and Billiard Table	3, 176, 223.
on Nutrition	111.	Lowe, Rev. G. K., Apptd. Chaplain F.I.D.F.	31.
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Apptd. Member, Visiting			
Committee, K.E.M.H.	37.	MacDonald, Rt. Hon. Malcolm, Apptd. Secretary of State	111.
		Marshall, Major S., Apptd. Major, F.I.D.F.	18.
Daillie, G. L., Ag. Local Auditor	17.	" " " Commanding Officer, F.I.D.F.	18.
Davison, Miss E. W., Apptd. Assistant Mistress,		McAtasney, Miss D., Apptd. Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	83.
Govt. School	197.	McKay, J. D., Apptd. Member, Public Assistance	
Daylight Saving	38, 196.	Committee	38.
Dickson, C., Apptd. Caretaker Medical Officer's		McLeod, Mrs. N., Apptd. Member, Public Assistance	
Quarters, Fox Bay	38.	Committee	38.
		McWhan, Rev. W. F., Apptd. Member, Visiting	
Enestrom, E. W., Apptd. Secretary, Nutrition Committee	111.	Committee, Govt. School	81.
Estimates, Approval of	31.	Medical Officer, West Falkland, Officer-in-Charge, Fox Bay	204.
		Medical Practitioners, Registered in Colony	
Felton, Mrs. J., Apptd. Member, Permanent Committee		and Dependencies	18.
on Nutrition	111.	Members, Board of Assessors, List of	18.
Fleuret, A. I., Apptd. to act as Magistrate	112.	" " " Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery list of	2.
" D., Confirmation of appt. as Police Constable	195.	" " " Permanent Committee on Nutrition, list of	111.
		" " " Visiting Committee, Govt. School, list of	81.
Greenshields, R., Apptd. Member, Permanent		Messages -	
Committee on Nutrition	111.	Admiralty - full calibre firings with 6 inch guns	17.
		Birthday of His Majesty the King	167.
Hannaford, R. H., Apptd. Member, Board of Trustees,		Prime Minister	204.
Stanley Cemetery	2.	Meteorological Observations 1937	35, 56, 110.
" " Apptd. Member, Visiting		Miller, T. K., acted as Superintendent of Education	17.
Committee K.E.M.H.	37.	" " " Leave of absence	196.
" " Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	18.		
Hansen, Jason, Apptd. Justice of the Peace	218.	Newing, A., Apptd. Member, Board of Trustees,	
Harding, H. C., Apptd. Member, Permanent Committee		Stanley Cemetery	2.
on Nutrition	111.	" " Apptd. Chairman, Visiting Committee K.E.M.H.	37.
" " Apptd. Member, Board of Health	38.	" " Apptd. Chairman, Visiting Committee,	
Hardy, A. P., Apptd. Member, Permanent Committee		Govt. School	81.
on Nutrition	111.	" " Mrs. A., Apptd. Member, Permanent	
Henderson, J. B., Leave of absence	218.	Committee on Nutrition	111.
Hennah, T. H. H., Leave of absence	83.	Note Security Fund	120, 215.
Henniker Heaton, H. E. Sir H., K.C.M.G., Return of		Notices -	
from Leave	2, 3.	Agricultural	84.
Henrickson, Mrs. C., Apptd. Member, Board of Health	38.	Notification of Pensionable Offices	179.
Hirtle, Miss E., Apptd. to act as Clerk, Grade II. C.S.O.	83, 217.		
" W., Confirmation of appt. as Travelling Teacher	37.	Orders-in-Council -	
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E., Leave of Absence	3.	Geneva Convention Act, 1937, (Colonies)	82.
" " " " Apptd. Chairman, Public		Prohibition of tear gas into the Colony	39.
Assistance Committee	38.	Stamps for denoting the payment of duty	4.
" " " " Apptd. Member, Legislative		Ordinances—	
Council	167.	No. 1 of 1938, Supplementary Approp. (1937) 1938	73, 123.
" " " " Apptd. Member, Permanent		" 2 " " Dairy Produce, 1938.	105, 125.
Committee on Nutrition	111.	" 3 " " Tariff (Import Duties) Amend. 1938	74, 130.
Hooley, T. V., Leave of absence	83, 203.	" 4 " " Civil Procedure, 1938	75, 131.
		" 5 " " Lighting Control, 1938	10, 136.
Intestate Estates	168.	" 6 " " Falkland Islands Defence Force	
		(Amendment), 1938	103, 138.

INDEX—Continued.

	Page.		Page.
Whale Fishery (Amendment) 1938	2.	Robinson, P., Apptd. Assistant Master, Govt. School	197.
No. 3 of 1937, Non-disallowance of	81.	Rowe, E. G., Apptd. Member, Permanent Committee	
" 4 " " " " "	204.	on Nutrition	111.
" 5 " " " " "	31.	Royal Air Force College, Cranwell, conditions of	
" 6 " " " " "	37.	admission to	1.
" 8 " " " " "	37.	Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, Regulations	
" 9 " " " " "	37.	for admission to	1.
" 10 " " " " "	31.	Royal Military College, Sandhurst, Regulations	
" 1 " 1938, " " " "	203.	for admission to	1.
" 2 " " " " "	219.	Rumbolds, W. C., Apptd. Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia	84.
" 3 " " " " "	218.		
" 4 " " " " "	203.	Sapper Hill & Canopus Hut Guns, prohibited areas	204.
" 5 " " " " "	203.	Sedgwick, H. H., Apptd. to act as Head Printer	83, 204.
" 6 " " " " "	203.	" L. A. Apptd. Member, Visiting	
" 7 " " " " "	203.	Committee, Govt. School	81.
" 8 " " " " "	219.	" " Apptd. Member, Permanent	
" 9 " " " " "	203.	Committee on Nutrition	111.
" 10 " " " " "	203.	" W. H., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	18.
" 11 " " " " "	219.	Sheppard, Col.-Sgt. C. F., Apptd. Staff Instructor, F.I.D.F.	219.
Pallini, G. L., Leave of absence	83, 217.	Smith, Miss O. R., Apptd. Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	197.
Parade, His Majesty's Birthday	112.	Stanley Rating, 1939	218.
Probate Notices	168, 178, 204, 219.	Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, statement of Accounts	176.
Proclamations—		Stewart, Major, Hon. M. J., Ag. Colonial Secretary	3.
No. 4 of 1937, Dangerous Drugs	5.	Leave of absence	112.
No. 1 of 1938, Date of operation of Ordinance		Still, W. H. R., Apptd. Member, Permanent	
No. 4 of 1937	39.	Committee on Nutrition	111.
Prohibited areas near Canopus Hut & Sapper Hill Guns	204.	Swain, E., Apptd. to act as Customs Officer	195.
Public Holidays	2, 219.		
Regulations—		Telegraphic Rates	82.
Board of Health (Consolidated) Bye-laws, 1937	43.	Vital Statistics, 1937	34.
Dairy Produce Inspection, 1938	181.		
Harbour, 1938	40.	Weir, Hon. D. S. A., Apptd. Member, Executive Council	178.
Leave and Passage (Amendment), 1938	198.	" " " Apptd. Member, Permanent	
Medical Department Fees, 1938	113.	Committee on Nutrition	111.
Medical Department Fees, (Amendment), 1938	188.		
Nurse-Probationers, 1938	41.	Young, Hon. L. W. H., Apptd. Member, Board of	
Whaling (Amendment), 1938	19.	Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	2.
Whaling (Amendment No. 2), 1938	205.	" " " Apptd. Member, Permanent	
Reports—		Committee on Nutrition	111.
Education, 1937	189.		
Financial, 1937	85.		
Savings Bank, 1937	22.		
Roberts, Hon. G., I.S.O., Leave of absence	177.		
Robertson, Mrs. J., Apptd. Member, Permanent			
Committee on Nutrition	111.		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

JANUARY 1, 1938.

No. 1.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th December, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Conditions of Admission to, and Residence at The Royal Air Force College, Cranwell, may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 88/22

No. 87. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th December, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Regulations for admission to the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 282/24.

No. 88. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th December, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

notice was given to the Hungarian Government on the 25th of May, 1937, of the desire of His Majesty's Government that the Convention between the United Kingdom and Hungary regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial matters, which was signed at Budapest on the 25th of September, 1935, should extend to the territory under this Administration, and that the Hungarian Government has agreed to the extension having effect in accordance with Article (17) (b) from the 25th of June, 1937.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 207/36.

No. 89. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th December, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that notice was given to the Lithuanian Government on the 29th of May, 1937, of the desire of His Majesty's Government that the Convention between the United Kingdom and Lithuania regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial matters, which was signed at Kovno on the 24th of April, 1934, should extend to the territory under this Administration, and that the Lithuanian Government has agreed to the extension having effect in accordance with Article 16 (b) from the 29th of June, 1937.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 208/36.

No. 90. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th December, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 92 of the 22nd of December, 1936, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Tuesday the 14th of December, 1937, has been withdrawn from the list of Public Holidays and that the Public Offices will not be closed on that date.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 91. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th December, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1938 the Public Offices will be closed:-

New Year's Day	Saturday, 1st January.
Good Friday	Friday, 15th April.
Easter Monday	Monday, 18th April.
Empire Day	Tuesday, 24th May.
King's Birthday	Thursday, 9th June.
August Holiday	Monday, 1st August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle	Thursday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	Monday, 26th December. Tuesday, 27th December.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 92. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th December, 1937.

The Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following arrangements which are provisionally proposed on the occasion of the return from leave of the Governor for the reception of His Excellency. Any alteration which may prove necessary in these arrangements will be notified at as early a date as possible:-

His Excellency is due to leave Montevideo by the S.S. "Lafonia" on the 17th of December and thus to arrive at Stanley on the 22nd of December, 1937, Wednesday next.

The S.S. "Lafonia" will berth in the harbour and His Excellency will land at the Dockyard Jetty.

On landing a salute of 17 guns will be fired from Victory Green and His Excellency will be received by a guard of honour to be furnished by the Falkland Islands Defence Force. The Stanley Sea Rovers, Boy Scouts, and Girl Guides will also be on parade.

The public is invited to be present to welcome the Governor at the time and place stated. Flags and bunting should be displayed outside houses and other buildings in the town and on vessels lying in the harbour.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 218/37.

No. 93. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th December, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication for general information, of the present Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

The Trustees are as follows:-

Ex-officio. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.
The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Priest in Charge of Saint Mary's Church in Stanley.
The Minister attached to the Baptist Church.
The Honourable L. W. H. Young, J.P., Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P., Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

Appointed by the Governor. A. Newing, Esq., J.P.
R. H. Hannaford, Esq.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 749/25.

No. 94. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th December, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 92 of the 15th of December, 1937, it is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency Sir Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G., will arrive in the Colony on Thursday, the 23rd of December, 1937, and will land at the Government Dockyard Jetty at 8.30 a.m., on that day and not on the 22nd of December, as previously notified.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 218/37.

No. 95. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd December, 1937.

With reference to Proclamation No. 2 of 1937, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, returned to the Colony from leave and resumed the administration of the Government on the 23rd of December, 1937.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/168.

No. 96. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd December, 1937.

With reference to Proclamation No. 2 of 1937, it is hereby notified, for general information, that
HIS EXCELLENCY

SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, K.C.M.G.,
was absent on vacation leave from the 21st of May to the 22nd of December, 1937, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/168.

No. 97. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th December, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E.,
Colonial Secretary, etc., etc., acted as Governor and Commander-in-Chief from the 21st of May to the 22nd of December, 1937, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/9.

No. 98. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th December, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E.,
resumed the duties of his substantive appointment

of Colonial Secretary, Legal Adviser and Inspector of Schools on the 23rd of December, 1937.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/9.

No. 99. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th December, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice No. 67 of the 24th of June, 1937, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART,
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., etc., acted as Colonial Secretary from the 23rd of June to the 22nd of December, 1937, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/173.

No. 100. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE A. R. HOARE, M.B.E., J.P.,
Superintendent of Education, was absent on vacation leave from the 20th of May to the 22nd of December, 1937, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/41.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending 30th June, 1938, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publicans' Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1937, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 30th June, 1938.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st December 1937.

Granting of Licences under the provisions of
The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the granting of a Packet Licence to

CAPTAIN WILLIAM ADAIR,

of the s.s. "Fitzroy", and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of this licence the same will be issued for the year ending 22nd November, 1938.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th December, 1937.

The Post Office Ordinance, 1898.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Governor.

His Excellency the Governor, in virtue of the powers in him vested by Section 2 of the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to declare, and it is hereby declared, that the use of all stamps for denoting duties of postage in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, bearing the effigies of Her Late Majesty Queen Victoria and His Late Majesty King Edward the Seventh has been discontinued, and that on and after the first day of January, 1938, the said stamps will not be lawful stamps for denoting the payment of duty.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

Government House,
Stanley.
6th December, 1937.

No. 4.

Proclamation

1937.

—:O:—

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King Defender of the Faith Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. *By His Excellency MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS it is enacted by section 6 sub-section (3) of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, that if the Governor in Council thinks fit to declare by Proclamation that a finding with respect to any preparation containing any of the drugs to which Part II of the said Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, applies, has, in pursuance of Article 8 of the Geneva Convention (No. 1) been communicated by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to the parties to the said Convention the provisions of the said Part II shall cease to apply to the preparation specified in the Proclamation as from such date as may be specified in the Proclamation :

NOW, THEREFORE, the Governor is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to declare, and it is hereby declared, that findings with respect to the preparations specified in the Schedule hereto have in pursuance of Article 8 of the said Convention been communicated by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to the parties to the said Convention and that the date from which the provisions of Part II of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, shall cease to apply to the said preparations shall be the first day of January, 1938.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this first day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven.

By His Excellency's Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE referred to in the foregoing Proclamation.

(a) MORPHINE PREPARATIONS.

			In 1 bougie.
1.	<i>Cereoli iodoformi et morphinæ</i>	Iodoform	0.320 gramme
		Morphine hydrochloride	0.016 "
		Oil of theobroma, sufficient to fill a 1 gramme mould.	
2.	<i>Emplastrum opii.</i>	Elemi	20 grammes
		<i>Terebinthina</i>	30 "
		<i>Cera flava</i>	15 "
		<i>Olibanum pulvis</i>	18 "
		<i>Benzoës pulvis</i>	10 "
		<i>Opii pulvis</i>	5 "
		<i>Balsamum peruvianum</i>	2 "
3.	<i>Emplastrum opii.</i>	Extract of opium	25 grammes
		Refined elemi	25 "
		Diachylon plaster with gum	50 "
4.	<i>Emplastrum opii</i>	Elemi	8 grammes
		<i>Terebinthina communis</i>	15 "
		<i>Cera flava</i>	5 "
		<i>Olibani pulveratæ</i>	8 "
		<i>Benzoës pulveratæ</i>	4 "
		<i>Opii pulverati</i>	2 "
		<i>Balsami peruviani</i>	1 gramme
5.	<i>Emplastrum opii.</i>	Opium in very fine powder	10 grammes
		Resin plaster	90 "
6.	<i>Emplastrum opii</i> (see formula under 5) mixed with other plasters contained in the British Pharmacopœia or British Pharmaceutical Codex.		
7.	<i>Linimentum opii.</i>	Tincture of opium	500 millilitres
		Liniment of soap	500 "
8.	<i>Linimentum opii</i> (see formula under 7) mixed with any other liniment of the British Pharmacopœia or of the British Pharmaceutical Codex.		
9.	<i>Linimentum opii ammoniatum</i>	Ammoniated liniment of camphor	30
		Tincture of opium	30
		Liniment of belladonna	5
		Strong solution of ammonia	5
		Liniment of soap to 100	
10.	<i>Linimentum opii ammoniatum</i> (see formula under 9) mixed with any other British Pharmacopœia or British Pharmaceutical Codex liniment.		
11.	<i>Caustic "Nerve Pastes"</i>	Preparations containing in addition to morphine salts, or morphine and cocaine salts, at least 25 per cent. of arsenious acid, and made up with the requisite proportion of creosote or phenol to produce the consistency of a paste.	
12.	<i>Diarrhœa pills.</i>	Camphor	0.0648 gramme
		Lead acetate	0.013 "
		Bismuth subnitrate	0.162 "
		Tannic acid	0.0648 "
		Opium powder	0.026 "
13.	<i>Pilulæ digitalis et Opii compositæ</i>	Digitalis leaves, in powder	0.31 gramme
		Opium in powder	0.19 "
		Ipecacuanha root, in powder	0.13 "
		Quinine sulphate	0.78 "
		Syrup of glucose, a sufficient quantity to make 12 pills.	
14.	<i>Pilulæ hydrargyri cum Opii.</i>	Mercury pill	3.89 grammes
		Opium, in powder	0.19 gramme
		To make 12 pills.	
15.	<i>Pilulæ hydrargyri cum Creta et Opii.</i>	Mercury with Chalk	0.78 gramme
		Compound powder of ipecacuanha*	0.78 "

*The formula of this powder is given under 21, *Pulvis ipecacuanhæ compositus*.

	Milk sugar, a sufficient quantity.	
	Syrup of glucose, a sufficient quantity.	
	To make 12 pills.	
16. <i>Pilulæ ipecacuanhæ cum Scilla.</i>	Compound powder of ipecacuanha* 30 grammes	
	Squill, in power 10 "	
	Ammoniacum, in powder 10 "	
	Syrup of glucose, a sufficient quantity.	
17. <i>Pilulæ hydrargyri bichlorati cum Opii extracto</i>	Bichloride of mercury triturated 10 centigrammes	
	Extract of opium 20 "	
	Extract of couch-grass 20 "	
	Liquorice root in power, q.s. for 10 pills.	
18. <i>Pilulæ hydrargyri iodati cum Opii pulvere.</i>	Hydrargyrum iodatum freshly prepared 50 centigrammes	
	Opium powder 20 "	
	Powdered liquorice 30 "	
	White honey, q.s. for 10 pills.	
19. <i>Pilula plumbi, cum Opio.</i>	Lead acetate, in powder 80 grammes	
	Opium, in powder 12 "	
	Syrup of glucose 8 "	
	(or a sufficient quantity)	
20. <i>Pilulæ terebinthinæ compositæ.</i>	Opium 0.5 gramme	
	Chininæ sulfas 2 grammes	
	Styrax liquidus 2 "	
	Terebinthina laricina 8 "	
	Magnesiæ subcarbonas, a sufficient quantity to make 100 pills.	
21. <i>Pulvis ipecacuanhæ compositus</i>	Ipecacuanha root, in powder 10 "	
Syn: <i>Pulvis ipecacuanhæ et opii</i>	Opium, in powder 10 grammes	
(Dover's powder).	Potassium sulphate in powder 80 "	
22. Mixtures of <i>Dover's powder</i> (see formula under 21.) with mercury and chalk, aspirin, phenacetin, quinine and its salts, and sodium bicarbonate.		
23. <i>Pulvis kino compositus</i>	Kino, in powder 75 grammes	
	Opium in powder 5 "	
	Cinnamon bark, in powder 20 "	
24. <i>Suppositoria plumbi composita.</i>	Lead acetate, in powder 2.4 grammes	
Syn: <i>Suppositoria plumbi cum opio.</i>	Opium, in powder 0.8 gramme	
	Oil of theobroma, a sufficient quantity for 12 suppositories, each weighing about 1 gramme.	
25. <i>Coryza Tablets No. 2.</i>	Powdered opium 0.0043 gramme	
	Quinine sulph. 0.022 "	
	Ammon. chlor. 0.022 "	
	Camphor 0.022 "	
	Ext. Belladonna leaves 0.0043 "	
	Ext. aconite root 0.0043 "	
26. <i>Diarrhœa Tablets No. 2.</i>	Powdered opium 0.016 gramme	
	Camphor 0.016 "	
	Powdered ipecacuanha 0.008 "	
	Lead acetate 0.011 "	
27. <i>Dysentery Tablets.</i>	Powdered opium 0.013 gramme	
	Powdered ipecacuanha 0.0648 "	
	Powdered calomel 0.0324 "	
	Lead acetate 0.0324 "	
	Bismuth betanaphthol 0.1944 "	
28. <i>Tabella hydrargyri cum Opio.</i>	Mercurous chloride powder 0.065 gramme	
	Antimony oxide powder 0.065 "	
	Ipecacuanha-root powder 0.065 "	
	Powdered opium 0.065 "	
	Milk sugar 0.065 "	
	Gelatine solution, a sufficient quantity to make 1 tablet.	

* The formula of this powder is given under 21, *Pulvis ipecacuanhæ compositus*.

- | | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| 29. <i>Tabella plumbi cum Opio.</i> | Sugar of lead | 0.195 gramme |
| | Powdered opium | 0.065 " |
| | Gelatine solution, a sufficient quantity to make 1 tablet. | |
| 30. <i>Tabletæ plumbi cum Opio.</i> | Lead acetate, in fine powder | 19.44 grammes |
| | Opium, in powder | 3.24 " |
| | Refined sugar, in powder ... | 6.48 " |
| | Ethereal solution of theobroma | 3.60 mils |
| | Alcohol | 0.90 mil |
| 31. <i>Unguentum gallæ compositum.</i> | Balls in very fine powder | 20 |
| | Extract of opium | 4 |
| | Distilled water | 16 |
| | Wool fat | 10 |
| | Soft paraffin, yellow | 50 |
| 32. <i>Unguentum gallæ compositum</i> (see formula under 31) mixed with other ointments and plasters contained in the British Pharmacopœia or British Pharmaceutical Codex. | | |
| 33. <i>Unguentum gallæ cum Opio</i> | Gall ointment | 92.5 grammes |
| | Opium in powder | 7.5 " |
| 34. <i>Unguentum gallæ cum Opio</i> (see formula under 33) mixed with other ointments and plasters contained in the British Pharmacopœia or British Pharmaceutical Codex. | | |
| 35. <i>Yatren</i> —105 (Iodoxyquinoline-sulphonic acid) with 5 per cent. opium admixture. | | |

(b) COCAINE PREPARATIONS.

- | | | |
|---|---|---------------|
| 1. <i>Bernatzik's Injections.</i> | (a) <i>Hydrargyrum bicyanatum</i> | 0.03 gramme |
| | <i>Cocainum</i> | 0.02 " |
| | (b) <i>Hydrargyrum succinatum</i> | 0.03 " |
| | <i>Cocainum</i> | 0.01 " |
| 2. <i>Stila's Injections.</i> | (a) <i>Hydrargyrum succinatum</i> | 0.03 gramme |
| | <i>Cocainum muriaticum</i> | 0.01 " |
| | (b) <i>Hydrargyrum succinatum</i> | 0.05 " |
| | <i>Cocainum muriaticum</i> | 0.03 " |
| 3. <i>Natrium biboracicum compositum cum Cocaino.</i> | In tablets, compressed tablets, lozenges, pastilles and the like, difficult to break up, and containing not more than 0.2 per cent. of cocaine salts in conjunction with not less than 20 per cent. borax and not less than 20 per cent. antipyrine, or some similar analgesic, and not more than 40 per cent. of flavouring matter. Maximum weight of each tablet, etc., 1 gramme. | |
| 4. <i>Caustic "Nerve Pastes."</i> | Preparations containing, in addition to cocaine salts or cocaine and morphine salts, at least 25 per cent. of arsenious acid, and made up with the requisite proportion of creosote or phenol to produce the consistency of a paste. | |
| 5. <i>Cocaine and Atropine Tablets</i> with a content of not more than 0.0003 gramme of cocaine salts and not less than 0.0003 gramme of atropine salts to each tablet. | <i>Atropinum sulphuricum</i> ... | 0.0003 gramme |
| | <i>Cocainum hydrochloricum</i> | 0.0003 " |
| | <i>Mannite</i> | 0.003 " |
| | Weight of one tablet | 0.0036 gramme |
| | Cocaine content 8.3 per cent. | |

(c) HEROIN PREPARATIONS.

- | | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| 1. <i>Elizir camphoræ compositum</i> | Camphor | 4 grains |
| | Oil of anise | 5 minims |
| | Benzoic acid | 6 grains |
| | Diamorphine hydrochloride | 4 " |
| | Liquid extract of ipecacuanha | 120 minims |
| | Tincture of squill | 1½ fl. ounce |
| | Simple syrup to 20 fl. ounces | |
| 2. <i>Elizir diamorphinæ et Terpini</i> with <i>Apomorphine</i> . | Apomorphine hydrochloride | 5 grains |
| | Diamorphine hydrochloride | 4 " |
| | Terpin hydrate | 44 " |
| | Alcohol | 10 fl. ounces |
| | Glycerine | 5 " " |
| | Syrup of wild cherry to 20 fl. ounces. | |
| 3. <i>Linctus diamorphinæ</i> , with <i>Ipecacuanha</i> . | Liquid extract of ipecacuanha | 120 minims |
| | Diamorphine hydrochloride | 4 grains |
| | Tincture of hyoscyamus | 1½ fl. ounce |
| | Spirit of chloroform | 1½ " " |
| | Syrup of balsam of tolu | 3 fl. ounces |
| | Syrup of wild cherry | 3 " " |
| | Glycerine to 20 fl. ounces. | |

4. <i>Linctus senegæ compositus.</i>	Liquid extract of senega ...	1 fl. ounce
	Liquid extract of squill ...	1 " "
	Tartarated antimony ...	8 grains
	Diamorphine hydrochloride	4 grains
5. <i>Linctus thymi compositus.</i>	Glycerine ...	2 fl. ounces
	Simple syrup to 20 fl. ounces.	
	Diamorphine hydrochloride	4 grains
	Apomorphine hydrochloride	5 " "
	Distilled water ...	1 fl. ounce
	Liquid extract of thyme (I-I)	5 fl. ounces
	Solution of tolu ...	1½ fl. ounce
	Glycerine to 20 fl. ounces.	

(d) DICODIDE PREPARATIONS.

1. *Cardiazol-Dicodide Solutions.* Solutions containing not less than 10 per cent. of cardiazol and not more than 0.5 per cent. of dicodide salts.

(e) EUCODAL PREPARATIONS.

1. <i>Anti-Opium Tablets*</i>	Eucodal ...	1 gramme
	<i>Pulvis gentianæ</i> ...	35 grammes
	<i>Pulvis ipecacuanhæ</i> ...	20 "
	Quinine sulphate ...	20 "
	Caffeine ...	5 "
	Sugar of milk ...	25 "
	Mix up and make up 5 grain tablets.	
2. <i>Tablets B. B. Compound.</i>	<i>Berberis vulgaris</i> powder ...	0.0324 gramme
	<i>Nux vomica</i> ...	0.013 "
	Eucodal ...	0.0032 "
	<i>Ipecacuanha</i> ...	0.0648 "
	Rhubarb ...	0.013 "
	<i>Pulvis cinnamoni compositus</i>	0.0324 "
	Aromatic chalk ...	0.0032 "

*In exempting this preparation from the operation of the Geneva Convention, the Health Committee expressed the wish that it should not be offered to the public under the name of "anti-opium."

A Bill

To provide for the total or partial cessation of Lighting in the Colony by regulation of the Governor in Council on occasions of emergency or public danger or by way of experiment or practice for such occasions.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938.

Power to make regulations.

2. On any occasion which the Governor in Council may consider to be an occasion of emergency or public danger, and also whenever he may consider it necessary by way of experiment or practice for any such occasion, the Governor in Council may make such regulations as he may consider desirable providing, either by express command or by request for co-operation, for the total or partial cessation of lighting in the Colony.

Exoneration from liability of persons complying with regulations.

3. Compliance with any such express command or with any such request for co-operation shall exonerate any person from any liability contractual or otherwise for damage resulting from such compliance, provided that such person has taken all other reasonable measures possible to avoid such damage.

Penalty for refusal or failure to comply with mandatory regulations.

4. Any person who refuses or fails to comply with any such express command shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1937.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	£ Estimated 1937.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1937.	Receipts for same period, 1936.	More than £ estimated 1937.	Less than £ estimated 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	397 10 0	39 14 6	147 5 5	.....	357 15 6
(b) Exports	8850 0 0	6101 13 5	13193 12 0	.....	2748 6 7
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	105 0 0	170 0 0	100 0 0	65 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	495 0 0	156 5 0	555 10 0	.....	338 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	300 0 0	332 14 8	215 1 4	32 14 8	.....
5. Rents ...	1125 0 0	1251 0 0	401 0 0	126 0 0	.....
6. Miscellaneous	7 10 0	100 0 0	53 5 0	92 10 0	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	11280 0 0	8151 7 7	14665 13 9	316 4 8	3444 17 1
Research Fund		9329 12 7			
Discovery Pension Fund		487 3 10			
£		17968 4 0			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1937.

Research Fund ... £291907 9 3
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 2397 17 10

£294305 7 1.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	£ Estimated 1937	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1937.	Payments for same period, 1936.	More than £ estimated 1937.	Less than £ estimated 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1485 0 0	1241 5 3	1429 19 10	.....	243 14 9
General	131 5 0	93 15 0	68 16 5	.....	37 10 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	560 5 0	528 4 7	522 9 5	.....	32 0 5
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	.....	20 0 0	.....	15 0 0
General	8086 10 0	6722 11 5	8737 6 10	.....	1363 18 7
Total Ordinary Expenditure	10278 0 0	8585 16 3	10778 12 6	.....	1692 3 9
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	10278 0 0	8585 16 3	10778 12 6	.....	1692 3 9
4. Discovery Pension Fund		2885 1 8			
5. Research Fund		34342 5 6			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 45813 3 5			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1937.

	DR.	CR.
Research Fund ...	£266894 16 4	£434 8 8
General Account	.....

Examined,
 G. L. DALLIE,
Acting Local Auditor.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the
REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	£ Estimated 1937.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1937.	Receipts for same period, 1936.	£ More than estimated, 1937.	£ Less than estimated, 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1937	.....	2365 1 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	10500 0 0	14305 6 5	11941 11 2	3805 6 5	.....
2. Port Dues	116 5 0	106 0 0	115 9 0	.....	10 5 0
3. Internal Revenue	1062 0 0	1242 3 3	1147 16 9	180 3 2	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	4155 0 0	5741 17 2	1396 0 2	1586 17 2	.....
5. Interest	10725 0 0	9865 10 11	11469 3 3	.....	859 9 1
6. Post Office	3270 0 0	10829 1 3	3695 7 1	7559 1 3	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2036 5 0	1506 3 6	1534 4 1	.....	530 1 6
8. Rents	906 0 0	861 4 7	707 4 3	.....	44 15 5
9. Miscellaneous	6366 0 0	1275 13 7	1153 19 8	.....	5090 6 5
10. Contribution from Dependencies	5250 0 0	3500 0 0	6000 0 0	.....	1750 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	44386 10 0	49233 0 8	39160 15 5	13131 8 1	8284 17 5
Land Sales Fund	4914 0 0	8119 4 0	5021 18 0	3205 4 0	.....
Total	£ 49300 10 0	57352 4 8	44182 13 5	16336 12 1	8284 17 5
Dependencies Revenue	.....	8151 7 7	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1937.		
Research Fund	.....	9329 12 7			
"Discovery Pension Fund"	.....	487 3 10	Land Sales Fund		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	3493 18 10			
Investments Realized	.....	281154 1 1	Other Surplus		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	673 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	3090 2 6	£246398 3 11 61946 4 5 £308344 8 4		
Deposits Received	.....	141603 15 2			
Remittances Received	.....	49690 18 7			
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	597 4 2			
Total	£ 555623 15 8				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1937	£ 2365 1 5				
Total	£ 557988 17 1				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1937 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 606 11 10
Crown Agents	1317 4 6
South Georgia	441 5 1
	£2365 1 5.

Examined.

G. L. DAILLIE,

Acting Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarter ended 30th September, 1937.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	¼ Estimated, 1937.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1937.			Payments for same period 1936.			More than ¼ estimated, 1937.			Less than ¼ estimated, 1937.														
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.												
1. Pensions	1182	15	0	1178	5	3	1199	4	3			4	9	9												
2. The Governor	1958	5	0	1871	15	7	1926	13	3			86	9	5												
3. Colonial Secretary	1927	10	0	1912	9	5	1880	18	7			15	0	7												
4. Treasury & Customs	1166	5	0	1137	12	10	1107	0	9			28	12	2												
5. Audit	103	10	0	45	11	2	104	15	0			57	18	10												
6. Post Office	2831	5	0	3265	4	1	1486	16	5	433	19	1														
7. Wireless & Electrical	2413	10	0	2552	0	9	2386	16	6	138	10	9														
8. Harbour	570	0	0	567	10	11	734	4	2			2	9	1												
9. Legal	71	5	0	52	15	10	42	5	0			18	9	2												
10. Police & Prisons	755	5	0	732	17	7	725	7	7			22	7	5												
11. Medical	3785	5	0	3756	4	3	3840	9	2			29	0	9												
12. Education	2062	10	0	1919	11	10	2090	1	6			142	18	2												
13. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	153	0	0	153	0	0			63	15	0												
14. Naturalist	41	5	0	86	2	3	110	4	4	44	17	3														
15. Military	717	0	0	780	14	3	703	11	6	63	14	3														
16. Agriculture	4902	15	0	4703	12	0	568	19	7			199	3	0												
17. Miscellaneous	3497	5	0	5383	9	5	5187	1	6	1886	4	5														
18. Public Works Department	2756	5	0	2670	0	7	2599	5	9			86	4	5												
19. Public Works Recurrent	4121	5	0	3931	2	11	2952	18	3			190	2	1												
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	35079	15	0	36700	0	11	29799	13	1	2567	5	9	946	19	10												
20. Public Works Extraordinary	7596	0	0	7192	16	3	7825	9	4			403	3	9												
Total Falklands	£ 42675	15	0	43892	17	2	37625	2	5	2567	5	9	1350	3	7												
Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1937.																											
Land Sales Fund				3788	2	2	<table><tr><td>Land Sales Fund</td><td>£250729</td><td>5</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>Other Surplus</td><td>66851</td><td>19</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>£317581</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></tr></table>									Land Sales Fund	£250729	5	9	Other Surplus	66851	19	3		£317581	5	0
Land Sales Fund	£250729	5	9																								
Other Surplus	66851	19	3																								
	£317581	5	0																								
Dependencies Payments				8585	16	3																					
Research Fund				34342	5	6																					
Unallocated Store Account				4367	19	6																					
Investments made				273578	7	8																					
Advances made				6107	14	6																					
Deposits Repaid				131364	14	0																					
Remittances made				44122	11	11																					
Discovery Pension Fund				2885	1	8																					
Total ...	£ 553035			10	4																						
Balance on 30th Sept., 1937				4953	6	9																					
Total	£ 557986			17	1																						

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

Jury List for the year 1938.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1937 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 17th of January. 1938.

M. J. STEWART,
Police Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Biggs, Herbert R.	191. Lindenberg, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McI.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burrridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, Stanley F.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. McGill, Kenneth N.
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtnay, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Hansen, Wm. Chas.
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Halliday, George	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Miller, Thomas K.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Benney, Wm. G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. McLaren, Reuben	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Weir, D. S. A.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Miller, John	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	557. McKinnon, Colin	589. Binnie, Nesbit	621. Hardy, Fred J.
526. Ryan, John S.	558. Barnes, Frank	590. Nunn, Henry	622. Carey, Chas. W.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	559. Smith, Jas.	591. Blyth, Jas.	623. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)
528. McPhee, Alex	560. Bradbury, Cecil	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	561. Hansen, George	593. Watts, John	
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	594. Smith, Geo. D.	
531. Meirhoffer, George	563. Morrison, Norman	595. Lanning, Arthur	
532. Mercer, Alex.	564. Porter, Howard	596. Goodwin, John	
533. Bowles, G. E.	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	597. McKay, J. D.	
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	566. Anderson, Charles	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	
535. Smith, Jas. A.	567. Morrison, Donald J.	599. Lee, Phillip R.	
536. Faria, Joseph	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	600. Jennings, Henry G.	
537. McLaren, Geo M.	569. Allan, Frederick	601. Summers, Vere F.	
538. Bonner, Albert	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	602. Williams, Ralph M.	
539. Reive, Robert	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	
540. Kirk, W. E.	572. Ferguson, John	604. Betts, William D. N.	
541. Boyer, Alex	573. Clifton, Chas	605. Hooley, T. V.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	574. Lyse, John D.	606. Betts, F. C.	
543. Lellman, F. T.	575. Perry, W. J.	607. Yates, Robert	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	576. Short, George Chas.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	577. Duncan, Howard E.	609. Summers, Alfred D.	
546. Jones, John F. C.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	610. Hills, G. N.	
547. McAtasney, William	579. Anderson, Thos.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	
548. Petterssen, John S. P.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	612. Halliday, J. A. L.	
549. Reive, Thomas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	613. McKay, David	
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	614. Bonner, Bruce	
551. King, Fred H.	583. Anderson, John	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	
552. Summers, Aubrey V.	584. May, Horace	616. Miller, Sidney	
553. Lehen, Dennis	585. Johnson, S. H.	617. Watts, Jas.	
554. Anderson, Louis	586. Goodwin, David	618. Poole, Charles	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	619. Ashley, Alfred G.	
556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	588. Gleadell, Charles	620. Lehen, Maurice	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1938.

No. 2.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 101. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information,
that

MR. T. K. MILLER,

Assistant Master, Government School, acted as
Superintendent of Education from the 20th of
May to the 22nd of December, 1937, both dates
inclusive.

M.P. P/181.

2ND. LIEUTENANT L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Falkland Islands Defence Force,

acted as Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the
Acting Governor from the 21st of May to the 22nd
of December, 1937, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/17.

MR. G. L. DAILLIE,

Second Assistant Master, Government School,
acted as Local Auditor from the 1st of November
to the 22nd of December, 1937. both dates in-
clusive.

M.P. P/121.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th January, 1938.

The Governor directs the publication for
general information of the following telegram
received from the Secretary of State for the
Colonies :-

No. 106. I have learnt from Admiralty with
much pleasure that Commodore Commanding South
American Division has reported local crew success-
fully carried out full calibre firings with 6 inch guns.
I realize the many difficulties which have had to be
overcome and I shall be glad if you will convey to all
concerned my congratulations on this very satisfactory
achievement.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

His Excellency wishes to associate himself
fully with the congratulations of the Secretary of
State and further to take this opportunity of
publicly acknowledging the valuable assistance
rendered by Managers of farms and shepherds in
connection with the exercises carried out by
H.M.S. "Exeter" on her recent visit to the Colony.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/3/33.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th January, 1938.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY
AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Kinneard, George	M.D., M.C.P. & S. (Man.) C.P.H. (Johns Hopkins)	1922. 1933.
	Cert. L.S.H. & T.M.	1929.
Henderson, John Banks	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1928.
Cowan, David Kellock	L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.D.S., R.C.S. (Edin.)	1931.
Gray, Norman	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)	1934.
<i>Dental Surgeon.</i>		
Still, William Henry Roland	L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.)	1936.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Reive, Gertrude Ellen	Certified Midwife	1934.
Henricksen, Agnes	Certified Midwife	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE
DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Christiania.	1902.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.
Longva, Bernt Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Refsum, Erling	University of Norway.	1927.
Augensen, Kaare	Doctor of Medi- cine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1920.
Shand, Peter Kenneth	M.B., Ch.B., (Edin.)	1928.
Horne, Falk	Doctor of Medi- cine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1931.
Baltzern, Rolf	do.	1933.
Vold, Haakon Ingier	do.	1932.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th January, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Section 7, (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920:

MAJOR STUART MARSHALL, D.C.M.,
Nelson Marlborough Mounted Rifles Regiment,
New Zealand Military Forces,

to be Major in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 18th of January, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/196.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th January, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Section 7, (2) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920:

MAJOR STUART MARSHALL, D.C.M.,
Nelson Marlborough Mounted Rifles Regiment,
New Zealand Military Forces,

to be Commanding Officer of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 18th of January, 1938, *vice* Major the Honourable M. J. Stewart, resigned.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/196.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th January, 1938.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.

The Director of Public Works.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.

Mr. R. H. Hannaford.

Mr. W. H. Sedgwick.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 597/29.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 11 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 11 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the “Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1938”, and shall be read and construed as one with the Whaling Regulations, 1936, and the Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1936. Short Title.

2. Section 14 of the Whaling Regulations, 1936, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :— Repeal and replacement of Section 14 of Whaling Regulations, 1936.

Rendition by manager of Statistical Returns.

14. For the purpose of Section 9, subsection 2, of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, the master or manager of a ship or factory licensed to take and treat whales shall render to the Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, on or before the 10th day of June in each year returns giving the following particulars :

- (a) The date when and the position where the whale was taken.
- (b) The species and sex of the whale.
- (c) The length measured in accordance with Regulation 17 hereof.
- (d) Whether the whale contained a foetus or foetuses.
- (e) The length and sex of foetus or foetuses (if any) found in the whale.
- (f) Whether the whale was producing milk.

(g) for each day —

The number of whales of each species delivered to the ship.

The number of whales treated.

The yield of oil of each grade produced, and

(h) For each week —

The quantity produced, if any, of meal, guano or other products specified separately.

Returns (a) to (f) shall be arranged so far as possible in the chronological order of the taking of the whales.

Repeal and replacement of Section 17 of Whaling Regulations, 1936.

2. Section 17 of the Whaling Regulations, 1936, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :-

Immature Whales.

17. (a) For the purposes of Section 3 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, whales of the undermentioned species shall be deemed to be immature if they are less than the lengths set out below in relation to each species, viz :

- (i) Blue Whale, 70 feet;
- (ii) Fin Whale, 55 feet;
- (iii) Humpback Whale, 35 feet;
- (iv) Sperm Whale, 35 feet.

In this Regulation -

The expression "Blue Whale" means a whale known by any of the names set out in Part II of the first Schedule to the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936;

The expression "Fin Whale" means a whale known by any of the names set out in Part III of the first Schedule to the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936;

The expression "Humpback Whale" means any whale known by any of the names, bunch, humpback, humpback whale, humpbacked whale, hump whale or hunchbacked whale;

The expression "Sperm Whale" means any whale known by any of the names, sperm whale, spermacet whale, cachalot or pot whale.

(b) Such length shall in each case be the distance measured on the level in a straight line between the tip of the upper jaw and the notch between the flukes of the tail.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of January, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. D/13/37.

Colonial Secretary.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1937.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th January, 1938.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 12 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1936, to 30th September, 1937.

Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure 1.)

2. In particular I wish to draw attention to the fact that during the year under reference individual accounts were brought down to the maximum, permissible under Rule 8 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, of £5,000. As the result of the withdrawal of excess balances the amount standing to the credit of depositors on the 1st October, 1936, was reduced from £266,345 : 14 : 3 to £185,418 : 7 : 7 by the 30th September, 1937, as will be seen by the differences brought out in Enclosure 1.

3. During the year there were 1063 deposits as against 515 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £2,197 : 2 : 2, as against average monthly withdrawals of £9,299 2 : 5.

4. During the year 68 new accounts were opened and 48 accounts were closed, leaving 1069 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1937, was £173 : 9 : 0, or about £77 per head of the population.

5. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £4,296 : 15 : 10; the deposits during the year with accrued interest (£30,662 : 2 : 5) were less than the total of withdrawals (£111,589 : 9 : 1) by a sum of £80,927 : 6 : 8, leaving a balance to the credit of depositors on the 30th September, 1937, of £185,418 : 7 : 7. The reason for the large amount of withdrawals is already explained in paragraph 2.

6. On the 1st October, 1936, the amount standing to the credit of depositors	...	...	£266,345 : 14 : 3.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...	...	26,365 : 6 : 7.
The accrued interest credited to depositors	...	...	4,296 : 15 : 10.
			<hr/>
			£297,007 : 16 : 8.
The withdrawals amounted to	...	...	111,589 : 9 : 1.
			<hr/>
Leaving a balance due to depositors on the 30th September, 1937, of	...	...	£185,418 : 7 : 7.

7. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time, under Section 11 (i) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £209,959 : 17 : 1 amounted to £203,135 : 2 : 4. During the year the income derived from the securities held amounted to £8,199 : 8 : 10., of which amount a sum of £4,296 : 15 : 10 was transferred to depositors' accounts in respect of the accrued interest for the year ended 30th September, 1937, leaving a balance of £3,902 : 13 : 8.

8. Appended hereto is a statement shewing the nominal value, cost and market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund. (Enclosure 2).

Assets and Liabilities.

(Enclosure 3.)

9. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which on the 30th September, 1937, amounted to £185,418 : 7 : 7. The market value of the Securities held by this Government at that date amounted to £215,732 : 2 : 10, which was more than the liability by a sum of £30,313 : 15 : 3 as shewn by the attached statement of Assets and Liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. STEWART,

Colonial Treasurer.

ENCLOSURE 1.

SAVINGS BANK, 1936-37.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1937.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ... 1936.										266,345	14	3							
October ...	3,053	18	5	2,870	7	6	+ 183	10	11	266,529	5	2				4	7	74	45
November ...	689	10	5	907	11	1	— 218	0	8	266,311	4	6				4	3	48	39
December ... 1937.	2,316	10	3	1,285	9	0	+ 1,031	1	3	267,342	5	9				3	5	80	40
January ...	964	7	3	1,444	13	11	— 480	6	8	266,863	14	10	1	15	9	6	4	70	32
February ...	2,287	0	3	90,331	17	10	— 88,044	17	7	178,819	5	11		8	8	6	3	62	61
March ...	2,877	6	8	1,791	5	2	+ 1,086	1	6	179,905	12	4		4	11	5	3	112	38
April ...	1,249	14	0	2,890	2	1	— 1,640	8	1	178,271	16	6	6	12	3	4	1	57	52
May ...	1,792	10	7	4,004	12	4	— 2,212	1	9	176,086	1	9	26	7	0	8	9	77	66
June ...	4,028	7	4	1,244	10	1	+ 2,783	17	3	178,879	3	0	9	4	0	7	3	98	25
July ...	1,299	15	2	3,291	3	10	— 1,991	8	8	176,900	8	1	12	13	9	3	4	72	48
August ...	1,304	12	2	858	14	9	+ 445	17	5	177,350	1	2	3	15	8	5	2	90	40
September ...	4,501	14	1	669	1	6	+ 3,832	12	7	185,418	7	7	4,235	13	10	13	4	223	29
£	26,365	6	7	111,589	9	1	— 85,224	2	6				4,296	15	10	68	48	1063	515

ENCLOSURE 2.

INVESTMENTS.

SAVINGS BANK FUND.

30th September, 1937.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1937.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	114	15960	0	0
Ceylon	1939/59. ...	4	3329	19	0	1821	1	3	102	3396	11	0
"	1940. ...	3	1972	5	2	1999	7	6	102	2011	14	1
"	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	119	2380	0	0
"	1965. ...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	117	5925	5	8
"	1959/64. ...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	94	3178	13	9
C. of Australia	1948/53. ...	3¾	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	100	5175	5	10
"	1939/41. ...	3	5000	0	0	5078	3	6	100	5000	0	0
"	1955/58. ...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	88	9800	8	2
Canada	1930/50. ...	3½	13032	2	8	13257	5	0	103	13423	1	11
Gold Coast	1939/59. ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	102	5454	4	5
"	1956. ...	4½	1149	0	9	1090	13	5	113	1298	8	3
"	1960/70. ...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	115	2180	13	8
"	1945/70. ...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	118	671	6	6
India	1948 o/a ...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	78	3052	16	7
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	112	2126	3	2
"	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	113	2260	0	0
"	1957/67. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	102	5100	0	0
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	108	8648	9	11
"	1955. ...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	96	18796	11	9
"	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	115	12650	0	0
"	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	124	1062	19	5
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	105	1097	5	0
"	1952/55. ...	3	6044	16	10	5901	8	7	90	5440	7	2
"	1955/60. ...	3½	355	16	4	336	13	0	97	345	2	10
"	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	109	11588	8	3
"	1940. ...	3½	4750	5	4	4768	9	3	102	4845	5	5
Palestine G. St.	1942/67. ...	5	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	111	13882	6	3
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	95	423	14	7
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	116	6073	4	10
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	114	11400	0	0
War Loan	1952 o/a ...	3½	8278	14	1	8411	17	11	100¾	8340	15	11
Funding Loan	1956/61. ...	2½	20284	3	7	17862	15	11	87¾	17799	7	4
India	1949/52. ...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	97½	4943	11	2
Total ...			209959	17	1	203135	2	4		215732	2	10

ENCLOSURE 3.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

—:0:—

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1937.

LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.					

Jury List for the year 1938.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1937 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

M. J. STEWART,

Police Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Biggs, Herbert R.	191. Lindenberk, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burrridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamasa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lamsdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, Stanley F.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. McGill, Kenneth N.
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Hansen, Wm. Chas.
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Halliday, George	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Miller, Thomas K.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Benney, Wm. G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. McLaren, Reuben	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Weir, D. S. A.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Miller, John	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	557. McKinnon, Colin	589. Binnie, Nesbit	621. Hardy, Fred J.
526. Ryan, John S.	558. Barnes, Frank	590. Nunn, Henry	622. Carey, Chas. W.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	559. Smith, Jas.	591. Blyth, Jas.	623. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)
528. McPhee, Alex	560. Bradbury, Cecil	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	561. Hansen, George	593. Watts, John	
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	594. Smith, Geo. D.	
531. Meirhoffer, George	563. Morrison, Norman	595. Lanning, Arthur	
532. Mercer, Alex.	564. Porter, Howard	596. Goodwin, John	
533. Bowles, G. E.	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	597. McKay, J. D.	
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	566. Anderson, Charles	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	
535. Smith, Jas A.	567. Morrison, Donald J.	599. Lee, Phillip R.	
536. Faria, Joseph	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	600. Jennings, Henry G.	
537. McLaren, Geo M.	569. Allan, Frederick	601. Summers, Vere F.	
538. Bonner, Albert	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	602. Williams, Ralph M.	
539. Reive, Robert	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	
540. Kirk, W. E.	572. Ferguson, John	604. Betts, William D. N.	
541. Boyer, Alex	573. Clifton, Chas	605. Hooley, T. V.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	574. Lyse, John D.	606. Betts, F. C.	
543. Lellman, F. T.	575. Perry, W. J.	607. Yates, Robert	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	576. Short, George Chas.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	577. Duncan, Howard E.	609. Summers, Alfred D.	
546. Jones, John F. C.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	610. Hills, G. N.	
547. McAtasney, William	579. Anderson, Thos.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	
548. Petterssen, John S. P.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	612. Halliday, J. A. L.	
549. Reive, Thomas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	613. McKay, David	
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	614. Bonner, Bruce	
551. King, Fred H.	583. Anderson, John	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	
552. Summers, Aubrey V.	584. May, Horace	616. Miller, Sidney	
553. Lehen, Dennis	585. Johnson, S. H.	617. Watts, Jas.	
554. Anderson, Louis	586. Goodwin, David	618. Poole, Charles	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	619. Ashley, Alfred G.	
556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	588. Gleadell, Charles	620. Lehen, Maurice	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

MARCH 1, 1938.

No. 3.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st January, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 115/37.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th February, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 5 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and

other allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands".

M.P. 59/36.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to give effect to the International Labour Convention concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading or unloading ships".

M.P. 43/35.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th February, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7, (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 11th of February, 1938 :-

THE HONOURABLE G. KINNEARD, M.D., M.C.P.S.,
to be Medical Officer with the rank of Captain.

THE REVEREND G. K. LOWE,
to be Chaplain (4th Class) with the rank of Captain.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1/32.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on or about the 10th of February, 1938, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the West Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this tenth day of February 1938.

By His Excellency's Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1937.

Latitude 51° 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ ' South.

Longitude 57° 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ ' West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																	
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	997.5	50.8	48.9	55	41	64	31st	50	29th	3.5	.50	8th	6.9	78	5.8	6.0	22	—	—	5	6	3.9	1	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	3	4	4	1	5	5	2	—	—
February ...	996.8	50.8	45.9	55	39	67	21st	51	1st	2.92	1.30	18th	5.3	61	6.6	5.5	19	—	—	1	8	3.8	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	2	2	2	4	5	5	3	1	—
March ...	995.6	48.2	43.3	52	37	59	16th	49	12th	2.32	.19	21st	5.6	69	6.8	5.7	20	—	—	3	12	3.9	3	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	5	1	5	3	5	3	—
April ...	998.3	44.8	43.2	50	35	63	5th	41	28th	2.45	.41	18th	5.5	77	6.0	4.0	22	—	—	4	10	3.0	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	9	—	4	5	5	—	—
May ...	1003.0	41.0	39.6	43	32	53	3rd	40	3rd 24th	2.34	.37	18th	5.6	83	3.2	1.8	24	—	—	1	20	3.6	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	1	1	1	4	4	8	1	—	
June ...	1001.3	37.3	34.4	40	29	45	16th	39	21st	1.36	.41	23rd	4.6	67	6.9	2.02	19	—	—	3	13	2.0	4	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	5	1	6	4	3	2	1
July ...	1006.3	34.6	33.4	38	26	43	28th	32	16th 28th	1.46	.25	4th	4.6	82	7.7	1.44	24	—	—	—	15	1.6	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	6	2	6	—	4
August ...	1006.9	35.0	34.0	38	25	48	13th	35	28th	3.28	.30	12th	3.9	80	7.5	2.7	27	—	—	—	14	3.0	2	2	4	1	—	—	2	—	2	—	5	1	6	—	3	—	1
September	1006.4	42.2	39.4	48	29	53	6th 7th	38	15th	1.01	.37	28th	3.7	63.6	6.03	5.6	9	—	—	3	6	2.6	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	10	2	10	—	—
October ...	1008.8	43.2	40.3	47	32	54	30th	38	27th	1.44	.36	22nd	4.1	65	7.7	4.37	19	—	—	—	17	2.1	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—	6	1	8	2	8	—	—	
November ...	1001.7	48.9	45.4	54	34	63	25th	42	25th	1.97	.50	8th	4.05	59.7	5.6	6.1	12	—	—	4	8	2.5	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	5	—	5	4	11	1	—	
December ...	1001.3	49.1	46.1	54	36	64	14th	42	6th	2.76	.30	8th	5.2	70	7.5	4.6	25	—	—	—	18	1.9	4	—	3	—	—	1	1	—	6	1	8	1	3	1	1	1	—
Means.	1001.9	43.8	41.1	47	32	56	—	41	—	2.23	.49	—	4.9	71	6.4	4.1	20	—	—	2	12	2.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

D. S. A. WEIR,
Agricultural Adviser.

March 1, 1938]

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1937.

—:0:—

Births.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	12	16	28
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	2	2	4
West Falkland	...	...	...	4	1	5
				<hr/> 18	<hr/> 19	<hr/> 37

The number of births registered in the previous year was 45.

Deaths.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	10	4	14
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	1	1	2
West Falkland	...	...	...	1	3	4
				<hr/> 12	<hr/> 8	<hr/> 20

The number of deaths registered in the previous year was 21.

Marriages.

			Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Non-conformist.	Registrar.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	9	0	4	3	16
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
West Falkland	...	...	—	—	—	2	2
			<hr/> 9	<hr/> 0	<hr/> 4	<hr/> 5	<hr/> 18

The number of marriages performed in the previous year was 26.

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 77 males and 52 females or a total of 129 against 58 males and 38 females or a total of 96 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 93 males and 61 females or a total of 154 as against 92 males and 61 females or a total of 153 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January 1937 was 1329 males and 1070 females or a total population of 2399.

The population on the 31st December 1937 was 2391 as shewn below :—

		Males.	Females.	Total.
Estimated population				
on the 31st December 1936	...	1329	1070	2399
Add arrivals during year	...	77	52	129
		1406	1122	2528
Deduct departures during year	...	93	61	154
		1313	1061	2374
Add births during year	...	18	19	37
		1331	1080	2411
Deduct deaths during year	...	12	8	20
Totals	...	1319	1072	2391

Birth rate per 1,000	...	males 7.53	females 7.95
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	8.36
Population per sq. mile	...	...	.52

Dependencies.

Marriages registered during year	...	nil
Births registered during year	...	1
Deaths registered during year	...	nil

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 700.

M. J. STEWART,
Registrar General.

Stanley, 8th February, 1938.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

APRIL 1, 1938.

No. 4.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th February, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 56 of the 10th of July, 1936, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. WALLACE HIRTLE,
as Travelling Teacher, East Falkland, with effect from the 9th of July, 1936.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/187.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th February, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 6 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-

Pensionable Employees of the Government".

Ordinance No. 8 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

Ordinance No. 9 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof The Forgery Act, 1913, of the Imperial Parliament".

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P.'s. C/5/36.
D/8/35.
532/29.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th February, 1938.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1938 :-

Mr. A. Newing, J.P., (*Chairman*).
Mr. R. H. Hannaford.
Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 596/29.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the formation of a Committee to be styled the "Public Assistance Committee" for the purpose of considering and dealing with applications for public assistance and with full authority within the limits of the funds available for the service to allow or disallow any applications for such assistance. This Committee has been formed to supersede the former method of dealing with applications for Charitable Relief.

The Committee is composed of the following members :-

The Honourable A. R. Hoare, M.B.E., (<i>Chairman</i>)	} <i>Official.</i>
Mr. V. J. Lellman	
Mr. G. Brechin	} <i>Unofficial.</i>
Mr. J. D. McKay	
Mrs. N. McLeod.	

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 117/36.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd March, 1938.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 73 of the 4th of September, 1937, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 2nd of April, 1938, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ALMA JONES,

to be a Supplementary Teacher in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 12th of March, 1938.

By Command.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/207.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.

Vacation Leave. 180 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyages to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-days in either direction, with effect from the 11th of March, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/17.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st March, 1938.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President.</i>	} <i>Ex-officio members.</i>
The two Medical Officers	
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.	
Mr. F. G. Langdon, J.P.	
Mr. H. C. Harding, J.P.	
Mr. Stephen Aldridge	
Mrs. C. Henriksen.	

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 600/29.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. CHARLES DICKSON,

to be Caretaker for the Medical Officer's Quarters at Fox Bay, with effect from the 1st of April, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/205.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1938.

:O:

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by Ordinance No. 4 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the payment of Compensation to Workmen for injuries suffered in the course of their employment", it is among other things enacted that the said Ordinance shall commence and come into operation on a day to be fixed by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette, which shall be judicially noticed.

NOW, THEREFORE, I do Order and Proclaim, and it is hereby ordered and proclaimed, that the above-recited Ordinance shall commence and come into operation on the first day of June, 1938.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this sixteenth day of March, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-eight.

By His Excellency's Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 489/27.

The Customs Ordinance, 1903.**Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.**

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 63 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, and otherwise His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that the importation into the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies of supplies of tear gas by private individuals is prohibited.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

Government House,
Stanley,

10th March, 1938.

The Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

The Harbour Regulations, 1938.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

Whereas lives have been endangered through the neglect of masters of cutters to show lights when under way; the Governor is pleased therefore with the advice and consent of the Executive Council to make the following regulations in pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, and otherwise :-

1. All vessels shall when under way in the hours of darkness in the Harbour (including Port William) carry in the fore part of the vessel and at a height of not less than 9 feet above the gunwale

- (a) a bright white light of such a character as to be visible at a distance of not less than two miles, and
- (b) green and red sidelights of such a character as to be visible at a distance of not less than one mile, or a combined lantern shewing a green light and a red light from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on their respective sides.

Provided that

Small vessels without masts may carry the white light at a height of less than 9 feet above the gunwale but it shall be carried above the combined lantern mentioned in (b) above.

2. Rowing boats whether under oars or sail shall have ready at hand a lantern showing a white light which shall be temporarily exhibited in sufficient time to prevent collision.

3. The master or owner or person in charge of any vessel or boat failing to comply with the provisions of these Regulations shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

4. These Regulations may be cited as the "Harbour Regulations, 1938".

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 10th day of March, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 4/38.

The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

The Nurse Probationers Regulations, 1938.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 8 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations :—

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Nurse Probationers Regulations, 1938." Short Title.
2. Nurse Probationers may be appointed to the staff of the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, Stanley, subject to the following conditions :— Appointment of Nurse Probationers.
 - (a) Selected applicants must be at least 16 years of age and show evidence of physical fitness and a personality likely to be suited to nursing.
 - (b) Selected applicants must produce evidence that they have completed the Continuation Course at the Government School or its equivalent.
 - (c) Selected applicants must be prepared to enter into an agreement with the Government that they will observe all Medical Department rules and regulations and render such assistance generally as the Matron may reasonably require. They must be prepared further to reimburse the Government for any money expended on their behalf should they at any time during their training, either in Stanley or overseas prove unsatisfactory, in the opinion of the Governor.
3. The Superintendent of Education shall furnish a confidential report on the scholastic record of every applicant if she has attended the Government School. Superintendent of Education to furnish reports on applicants.
4. If after three months trial the selected candidate is found unsuitable, or feels unsuited, either party may terminate the Agreement. Termination of Agreement.
5. Nurse Probationers shall receive during the time they work in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital such training and instruction as the Senior Medical Officer considers suitable and they will be required to pass such examinations either written or oral as he deems necessary. Examinations.
6. The Government shall endeavour to arrange nursing training in a recognised hospital in the United Kingdom and to provide the cost of suitable transportation from Stanley to the United Kingdom for every Nurse Probationer appointed, provided that Probationer has completed not less than 18 months' service at the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital and appears on her record, to be likely to qualify as a Registered Nurse, in the opinion of the Senior Medical Officer. Training in the United Kingdom.

Certificates.

7. Should a Nurse Probationer be appointed and should the Senior Medical Officer be unable to recommend her for overseas training, then provided her record is otherwise satisfactory she shall receive a Certificate at the end of three years.

Pay and Allowances.

8. Every Nurse Probationer so appointed shall receive pay during the course of her employment at the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital at the rate of £36 per annum plus £10 per annum uniform allowance. She shall also be provided with suitable food, quarters and laundry free of charge together with the same medical services as enjoyed by other civil servants.

Local leave.

9. Subject to the exigencies of the service local leave may be granted by the Senior Medical Officer annually up to 14 days.

Repeal.

10. The Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council on the first day of February, 1923, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the tenth day of March, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 102/29.

Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and approved by the Governor in Council.

1. These Bye-laws may be cited as "The Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937". Short Title.

2. In these Bye-laws :-

Definition.

"Ashpit" means any receptacle whether movable or fixed, for the deposit of house refuse, dust, ashes or rubbish.

"The Board" means the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

"Contagious or Infectious Disease" means cholera, plague, yellow fever, small pox, typhus fever, enteric fever, scarlatina, scarlet fever, diphtheria, measles, whooping cough, chicken pox, dengue, influenza, erysipelas, puerperal fever, puerperal pyrexia, cerebro-spinal fever, acute poliomyelitis, tuberculosis, ophthalmia neonatorum, acute encephalitis lethargica, acute primary pneumonia, glanders, german measles, acute rheumatism, infective diarrhoea, impetigo contagiosa, acute influenzal pneumonia, ringworm in human beings and any other disease which from time to time may be included by bye-law.

"Inspector" means any person appointed by the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands with the sanction of the Governor to carry out the provisions of these bye-laws.

"Occupier" means, in the case of any premises or part of any premises, the person in occupation or having the management or control thereof either on his own account or as agent for some other person.

"Public Water Main, drain or sewer" means any water main, drain or sewer maintained in Stanley for the public by the Government of the Colony.

"Pail" includes any receptacle in which night soil is deposited.

Nuisances.

3. The following shall be the duties of any inspector appointed under these bye-laws. Duties of Inspector.

(i) He shall perform under the general direction of the Board all the duties imposed upon him by the Public Health Ordinance and by these Bye-laws.

(ii) He shall keep a diary for the information of all members of the Board of Health, containing full particulars of all inspections made by him.

(iii) He shall furnish monthly reports to the Senior Medical Officer, and shall render such information as he may be able to furnish with respect to any matter to which the duties of an inspector relate.

He shall attend meetings of the Board when required.

He shall if directed by the Board to do so, superintend the due execution of all works which may be undertaken under the Board's direction.

He shall enter and inspect between sunrise and sunset, once in every three months, the yards and out-buildings of all premises in the town of Stanley, and he shall report any nuisance found by him without delay to the Chairman of the Board, who shall take such action as he may deem necessary.

He shall cause to be removed from all public drains, water-courses, gutters, ditches, streets, lanes or roads any noxious matter which may be found therein.

He shall make frequent visits of inspection to all bakehouses.

In all matters, not specifically provided for in these bye-laws, he shall observe and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Board applicable to his office.

Buildings.

Buildings unfit for human habitation may be prohibited from use.

4. If it is proved to the satisfaction of the Board of Health that any building or house used or intended to be used for human habitation or any part thereof is unfit for human habitation as being injurious or likely to be injurious to the health of any person inhabiting the same, the Board may issue an order prohibiting the use for human habitation of such building or house or part thereof,

Provided that if it is proved at any subsequent time that such building or house or part thereof has been rendered fit for human habitation the Board may revoke or modify the aforesaid order.

Senior Medical Officer and Medical Officers to have power of entry.

5. The Senior Medical Officer or any Medical Officer duly authorised by him shall be empowered to enter any building, house or premises at any time for the purpose of the enforcement of the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and of any bye-laws made thereunder.

Appointment of sub-committee, and duties of same.

6. A sub-committee of the Board of Health may be appointed by the Board, subject to the approval of the Governor, for the following purposes with a view to the care and preservation of the public health :—

- (a) Consideration of plans and application for new buildings.
- (b) Supervision of such buildings during the course of construction.
- (c) Inspection of completed buildings prior to occupation.
- (d) Inspection of houses and premises with a view to making recommendations as to their structural and sanitary condition.
- (e) Such other duties of a similar description as the Board of Health may think fit and proper for the care and preservation of the public health.

Constitution.
Power of Entry.

7. This sub-committee shall normally consist of the Chairman of the Board of Health, the Director of Public Works and one other member, and the sub-committee shall be empowered to enter buildings or premises for the purposes specified at reasonable times between the hours of sunrise and sunset, due notice being given to the occupier beforehand.

8. Any person wilfully obstructing the sub-committee in their discharge of these duties shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws, and shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings as provided in the Ordinance.

Penalty for obstruction.

9. No person shall erect or begin to erect any building until he has :-

No building to be erected without permission.

- (a) Made application to the Board;
- (b) Furnished the Board with the drawings and other documents specified in the following Bye-laws; and
- (c) Obtained from the Board a written permit to be called a "Building Permit" and to be signed by the President of the Board on behalf of the Board, to erect the building.

10. Any person who intends to erect a building shall, except where otherwise provided, furnish the Board with:-

Descriptions of drawings and documents required.

- (a) drawings showing elevations, sections and plans of every floor of the intended building drawn to a scale of not less than one inch to every eight feet;
- (b) a block plan showing the position of the intended building and of the buildings already existing if any on the proposed site, the boundaries of the proposed site, and the position of any buildings immediately adjoining the proposed site as well as the name of the owner of such building. The block plan shall also show the proposed lines of the water supply and the drainage of the intended building and the lines of any public water main or sewer with which it is proposed to connect the water supply and the drainage of the intended building; and
- (c) a description in writing of the materials with which it is proposed to erect the intended building and to construct the water supply and drainage of the intended building.

11. Every document or drawing specified in the foregoing Bye-law shall be forwarded to the Board in duplicate and one copy of every such drawing or document shall be retained by the Board and shall become the property of the Board. Every such drawing or document or duplicate copy thereof shall be signed by the person who furnishes the same or by his duly appointed agent.

Drawings to be in duplicate and to be signed.

12. The Board shall have the power to inspect any building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws in the course of erection and on completion and if any portion or detail thereof is in contravention of the provisions of any of these Bye-laws the Board may by written notice require the person erecting the building to make within a time to be specified in the notice such alterations as may be necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of these Bye-laws.

Power of entry.

13. If any person erects or begins to erect any building and has not first obtained a Building Permit under these Bye-laws or if any person in the erection of any building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws contravenes any of the provisions of these Bye-laws or fails to comply with any written notice duly served upon him, the Board may by written notice require him to demolish and remove the building or any portion thereof or to make any such alterations in the building as the Board may prescribe, within a time to be specified in the notice, and in the

Erection without or contrary to permit.

same or another notice the Board may notify him that if the requirements of the Board are not satisfied within the time specified the Board will enter upon the building and carry out the said demolition, removal, or alteration and will recover from him all costs and expenses rightly incurred by the Board on that behalf.

Building to be erected within reasonable time.

14. If any building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws is not completed within a reasonable time in the opinion of the Board the Board may give notice in writing to the person to whom the said Building Permit has been granted that unless he completes the building on or before a date to be specified in the notice the said Building Permit shall be deemed to have lapsed; provided that nothing in this Bye-law shall prevent any person thereunder from making a fresh application for a Building Permit in the manner prescribed in these Bye-laws.

Occupation of new buildings.

15. No person shall occupy or shall allow to be occupied any new building until the building has been certified by the Board to be in the opinion of the Board in every respect fit for occupation and in the case of a domestic building fit for human habitation.

No building to be altered.

16. Where any building has been erected either precedent to or under these Bye-laws no person shall alter the building in such a way that the same as altered would, as at first so erected, have been in contravention of any of the provisions of these Bye-laws and no person shall, except with the permission in writing and upon such terms as the Board may prescribe, use the building or allow the building, being the owner thereof, to be used otherwise than for the purposes specified or indicated in the original application and plans in respect thereof as made and furnished to the Board.

No alteration in plans.

17. No alteration shall be made in the plans or details of any building to be erected as approved by the Board except with the permission in writing of the Board.

Preparation of site.

18. The site of a building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws shall be prepared by removing all animal or vegetable matter and shall be dug out to such depth as may be considered necessary in the opinion of the Board.

Footings.

19. Any person who erects a building under these Bye-laws shall construct every wall thereof so as to rest upon proper footings.

Concrete.

20. All concrete used in the erection of a building under these Bye-laws shall be composed of clean gravel, broken hard brick, broken stone, or other hard material approved by the Board and shall be well mixed with freshly burned lime or good cement in the proportion of at least one to six.

Air space under floors.

21. The underside of any floor joist or plate of a building erected under these Bye-laws shall be at least 6 inches above the surface of the underlying gravel and shall be efficiently ventilated by the insertion of air bricks, gratings or two inch slots left in the concrete foundations of outer and sleeper walls.

Stability of materials.

22. When a timber framed building is erected under these Bye-laws the several timbers and materials used shall be of such size and strength as may be necessary in the opinion of the Board to secure due stability.

Damp Courses.

23. Any stone or brick building erected under these Bye-laws for use as a dwelling house shall be constructed with a damp proof course of durable material impervious to moisture. The damp proof course may consist of sheet lead, asphalt three quarters of an inch in thickness, neat cement three quarters of an inch in thickness, slabs

embedded in the cement or such other materials as the Board may approve.

24. A person who erects a building under these Bye-laws shall not fix in the building any pipe for the purpose of conveying smoke or other products of combustion unless the pipe is fixed at a distance of at least eight inches from any combustible substance and such combustible substance furthermore is protected with asbestos sheeting or steel plate so as to leave an air space at the least of half an inch between such combustible substance and the said asbestos sheeting or steel plate. Stove Piping.
25. Where a chimney is built against a wooden building (erected under these Bye-laws) the back of the chimney shall be built of brickwork not less than nine inches in thickness from the floor level to the height of one foot above the arch bar and the remaining portion of the back and the other sides of the chimney shall be built of brickwork not less than four and a half inches in thickness. Chimneys.
26. The inside of every brick smoke flue in any building erected under these Bye-laws shall throughout the whole extent thereof be rendered, pargetted or lined with lime mortar. Flues to be rendered pargetted or lined.
27. Where any brick smoke flue in any building erected under these Bye-laws passes through any floor or roof or behind or against any woodwork the outside of such brick flue shall be similarly rendered, pargetted, or lined with lime mortar or cement. Flues against woodwork similarly to be treated.
28. In any building erected under these Bye-laws the floor under every oven, copper, steam boiler or stove for the combustion of solid fuel and the floor around the same shall for a space of one foot and three inches be formed of materials of an incombustible and non-heat conducting nature. Floors under ovens, stoves, etc., etc.
29. In any building erected under these Bye-laws there shall be laid level with the floor before the opening of every chimney a slab of stone, tiles, bricks, or other incombustible substance for half the width at the least of the chimney breast jamb on either side of such opening and one foot four inches at the least wide at the breast thereof. Hearths.
30. In any building erected under these Bye-laws for domestic use the backyard thereof shall be provided with a pathway extending along and adjacent to the back of the premises and such pathway shall be constructed of concrete flat bricks or rubble bedded in cement and sand or other approved materials and the width of such pathway shall not be less than four feet and shall slope half an inch to the foot from the building and shall be drained so as to discharge into the nearest public drain. Backyard pavings.
31. Any building erected under these Bye-laws shall be provided with gutters, and down pipes which may be of cast iron, steel, zinc or wood and in every case shall be efficiently jointed with red lead or other suitable composition and shall be laid with a true and even fall of at least one inch in ten feet towards the outlet at the head of the down pipe. The gutters shall be supported at intervals of not more than four feet on strong brackets which shall be securely fastened. Every outlet for waste water shall be connected to the nearest public drain in such manner as may be directed by the Board. Gutters and down pipes.
32. In any building erected under these Bye-laws the floor of every water-closet and of every earth closet shall be smooth and made of non-absorbent materials, shall be in every part under or forming the bottom of the receptacle for filth at least three inches Closets.

above the surface of the adjoining ground and shall have a fall of at least half an inch to the foot.

Water-Closets.

33. In any building erected under these Bye-laws every water-closet shall be so constructed so as to comply with the following requirements where applicable:—

(1) If the water-closet is within the building, one of its sides at least shall be an external wall.

(2) If the water-closet cannot be entered from the external air, it shall be provided with a window of an area not less than one and a half square feet exclusive of the frame set in a wall opening directly into the external air.

(3) If the water closet can be entered from the external air it shall be provided with a sufficient opening for light and ventilation as near to the top as practicable and communicating directly with the external air.

(4) It shall be provided with a separate cistern or flushing box of adequate capacity.

(5) No part of the water-closet apparatus other than the cistern or flushing box shall be directly connected with any pipe leading from a public watermain.

(6) It shall be provided with a pan, basin or other suitable receptacle of non-absorbent material so constructed as to receive and retain a sufficient quantity of water adequately to seal or to trap such pan, basin or other receptacle and to allow any filth to fall free from the sides directly into the water.

(7) It shall be provided with suitable apparatus for the effectual application of the water in the cistern or flushing box to the pan, basin or other receptacle and for the prompt and effectual flushing and cleansing of the pan.

(8) No container or similar fitting shall be fitted under the pan, basin or other receptacle.

Earth-Closets.

34. In any building erected under these Bye-laws every closet for pails shall not be less than six feet distant from any dwelling house or public building or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business, shall be provided with a window of an area not less than one and a half square feet, exclusive of the frame, set in a wall opening directly into the external air, shall be provided with a moveable metal pail for the deposit of filth of a capacity sufficient in the opinion of the Board to meet the requirements of the occupier of the building, and shall have facilities for the removal of filth without being carried through any dwelling house, public building or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business.

Ashpits.

35. Any building erected under these Bye-laws shall be provided with an ashpit or receptacle for ashes and other non liquid refuse to the satisfaction of the Board. Such ashpit shall be maintained by the owner of the building in good order to the satisfaction of the Board and shall meet with the following requirements.

(1) It shall be constructed at the least ten feet from any dwelling house, public building, or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business.

(2) It shall be so constructed as to afford ready means for cleansing and removing its contents without being carried through any dwelling house, public building,

or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business.

(3) It shall be of such cubic capacity not less than twelve feet as is sufficient to contain all dust, ashes and dry refuse which may accumulate therein during the period of one month.

(4) It shall be constructed with walls made of metal, stones or brick bound together with mortar or cement or otherwise made of non-absorbent materials.

(5) It shall be constructed with doors so made, fitted as to admit of being securely closed and fastened and to prevent the escape of the contents.

(6) It shall be properly roofed over with non-inflammable materials.

36. In any building erected under these Bye-laws any room intended to be used as a living room shall not be less than seven feet from floor to ceiling and shall have a clear superficial floor area of not less than one hundred square feet and any room intended to be used as a sleeping room shall have a clear superficial floor area of not less than sixty square feet for every person sleeping therein subject to a total floor area of not less than one hundred square feet. For the purpose of this Bye-law two children under twelve years of age shall be reckoned as one person.

Height and area of rooms.

37. In any building erected under these Bye-laws any room intended to be used as a living or sleeping room shall be ventilated and lighted to the satisfaction of the Board, by means of a window or windows opening directly into the external air. The area of such window or windows clear of the frame or frames shall equal at the least one tenth of the superficial floor area. One half of every such window shall open and the opening shall extend to the top. Any room without a fireplace and flue which is intended to be used as a living or sleeping room shall have a special ventilation opening in size at the least one hundred square inches.

Light and ventilation.

38. Any drain constructed after the passing of these Bye-laws for the drainage of any building whether erected under these Bye-laws or already existing, shall be constructed of good sound pipes formed of glazed stoneware heavy cast iron or other suitable material to the satisfaction of the Board. Such drain shall be of adequate size in the opinion of the Board and if constructed or adapted for the purpose of the conveyance of sewage shall have an external diameter of not less than four inches and shall be laid with a sufficient fall in the opinion of the Board and with socketted or otherwise watertight joints. No such drain shall be so constructed as to pass under any building or part of a building except in a case where no other mode of construction is practicable and if any such drain shall be so constructed as to pass under any building or part of a building such drain shall be so laid in the ground that there shall be a distance at the least to the full diameter thereof between the top of such drain and the surface of the ground under the building or part of the building aforesaid. No such drain shall be constructed in a manner so as to allow any inlet to be made to such drain within the building except any inlet which may be necessary from the apparatus of any water-closet or slop sink constructed to be used within the building for the reception of liquid or solid filth.

Drains.

39. No drain constructed after the passing of these Bye-laws for the drainage of any building, whether erected under these Bye-laws or already existing, shall be covered up unless it has been inspected, tested and approved by the Director of Public Works on

Drains to be approved by the Director of Public Works on behalf of the Board.

behalf of the Board to whom three days notice at the least beforehand shall be given of the intention so to cover up.

Waste and overflow
pipe.

40. Any waste pipe from any bath or lavatory basin or any other pipe for the conveyance of foul or wash water constructed after the passing of these Bye-laws in any building, whether erected under these Bye-laws or already existing, shall be trapped and taken through an external wall and shall discharge in the open air over a trapped gully with proper grating to the satisfaction of the Board, and any overflow pipe from any cistern or water-closet in the manner constructed shall be taken through an external wall and shall discharge in the open air.

Connections to Public
Drains.

41. All connections made after the passing of these Bye-laws from any building to any water-main, drain or sewer shall be made by the Director of Public Works or his duly authorised agent or agents on behalf of the Board and the cost of every such connection shall be payable to the Director of Public Works by the owner of the building to which such connection is made and no unauthorised person shall interfere in any way with any public water-main, drain or sewer.

Stables.

42. No stable, cowshed, fowl house, fowl coop, pig sty or any building in which any animal or bird is intended to be kept shall be erected within a distance of thirty feet from any dwelling house or in any position where in the opinion of the Board it is or is likely to become a nuisance or injurious to the public health.

Tanks.

43. Any barrel, cistern or tank intended to hold water for drinking or domestic purposes shall be provided with a good and sufficient cover to the satisfaction of the Board and where any barrel, cistern or tank is constructed or adapted for the storage of water for drinking purposes it shall not be connected directly with any water-closet.

Demolition of ruinous
buildings.

44. Where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Board that any house, building or other structure of any kind is so ruinous as to be dangerous to the public safety the Board may serve upon the owner of such house, building or other structure a notice in writing requiring him to begin to shore up, secure or otherwise make safe such house, building or structure to the satisfaction of the Board or to begin to demolish and remove such house, building or structure within seven days of the receipt of the said notice, and to continue so to shore up, secure or otherwise make safe or to demolish and remove without intermission until the requirements of the Board is finally completed, and to complete finally the requirements of the Board within a time to be specified in the notice and, if after the lapse of seven days from the receipt of the said notice or of the time specified the owner of such house, building or structure fails in due manner to comply with the requirements of the Board, the Board may thereupon carry out the work of demolition and removal prescribed and may recover from the owner of such house, building or structure the cost properly incurred in connection with the work or demolition and removal.

Vacation of danger-
ous building.

45. Where any house, building or structure in the opinion of the Board is in a dangerous condition or is endangered by the condition of any other building the Board may require the occupier of such house, building or structure to vacate it and if a requirement of the Board to vacate any house, building or structure under this Bye-law is not forthwith complied with the Board may bring the matter before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction and upon sufficient cause being shown may obtain from the Court an order for the ejection from the house, building or structure of the occupier thereof.

Sanitation.

46. No horse, cow, sheep, pig, fowl, duck, goose or other similar domesticated animal or bird shall be kept within a distance of thirty feet from any dwelling house or in any place where in the opinion of the Board it is or is likely to become a nuisance or injurious to the public health.

Animals.

47. The Back premises of any house or building and the passage or passages leading to the same shall be maintained in a clean and sanitary condition and shall be properly drained to the satisfaction of the Board. If in the opinion of the Board the back premises or passage are or is in a dirty or insanitary condition or improperly drained or of such construction as to render a dirty or insanitary condition likely to exist the Board may serve upon the owner or the occupier of the premises or the passage a notice in writing requiring him to remedy the said condition or defect in drainage or construction within a time to be specified in the notice and if the owner or occupier as aforesaid fails to comply with the notice or with any part thereof he shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws.

Yards.

48. Night soil shall be removed and deposited in such manner as to be approved by any Medical Officer.

Removal of night soil.

49. The occupier of any premises in or on which there is any escape of night soil, urine or filth of similar description from any latrine, closet or urinal shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws.

Escape of night soil prohibited.

50. Any person who deposits any night soil, urine or filth of similar description in any ashpit or in any hole or place or digs or constructs any hole or place for the reception of any night soil, urine or filth of similar description except with the permission of the Board in writing or throws any night soil, urine or filth of similar description or allows any night soil, urine or filth of similar description to be deposited or to flow on any yard, plot, street, footpath or public place or into any drain not constructed for the reception of night soil, urine, or filth of similar description shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws.

Disposal of night soil prohibited.

51. The occupier of any premises to which is attached any closet or closets not flushed with water, shall :

Requirements in respect of earth closets.

(1) Provide every such closet with a movable metal pail for the deposit of night soil of a capacity sufficient in the opinion of the Board to satisfy the requirements of the household.

(2) Cause the seat or sides of every such closet to be so constructed as to admit of the convenient removal of such pail.

(3) Every seat shall be provided with a close fitting lid and kept shut.

(4) Cause every such closet to be provided with sufficient peat coom, dry earth, ashes, or other deodorant and with suitable means for the effectual application of such material to the contents of the pail used in such closet.

(5) Afford proper facilities to the servants of the Government engaged in removing night-soil for gaining access to the premises.

52. (1) The occupier of any premises shall, once at least in every month, remove from such premises the contents of any ashpit belonging thereto.

Ashpits to be emptied.

(2) The deposit of any wet refuse, vegetable or animal matter in ashpits is prohibited.

Disposal of refuse prohibited

53. Any person who throws or deposits or causes to be thrown or deposited any accumulation of dust, refuse, garbage or decaying animal, vegetable or other noxious matter in or upon any street, footpath, or other public place shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. The presence of any such accumulation in the immediate vicinity of any home, building or premises shall be evidence *prima facie* that it has been there thrown or deposited by the occupier of such home, building or premises.

Quarries and Excavations.

54. Any person who makes any quarry, excavation, or hole in the ground of such description as is likely to be injurious or dangerous to the public health or safety without the permission of the Board in writing shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. Where the permission of the Board is given as aforesaid such quarry, excavation or hole in the ground shall be made subject to any condition with regard to the fencing, lighting, filling up, or otherwise making secure thereof which the Board may consider necessary in the interest of the public health and safety.

Damage to Streets and Watermains.

55. Any person who wilfully or negligently damages or otherwise interferes with any public street, footpath, watermain, drain or sewer in such a manner as to cause injury or danger to the public health shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws.

Infectious Diseases.

Persons responsible for notification of infectious diseases.

56. (i) Persons responsible for notification are:-

- (a) Managers of a Station.
- (b) Head of the family, parent or guardian.
- (c) Person present in attendance on the patient.
- (d) Occupier of the building.

(ii) The Superintendent of Education should if requested furnish a list of names of scholars suffering from infectious diseases as may be notified to him by a Medical Officer.

Infectious diseases to be notified.

57. The occupier of any dwelling house in which a case of a disease which appears to be infectious occurs, or the parents or guardian of any child suffering from a disease which appears to be infectious, and a Medical Practitioner attending a case of an infectious disease shall, within twenty-four hours of the appearance of such disease, notify the Senior Medical Officer of the appearance of such disease.

Precautions deemed necessary by Board to be taken.

58. Any person, on whose premises any case of a disease of a contagious or infectious nature occurs, shall be bound to take whatever precautions the Board may deem necessary to order such person to adopt for the purpose of preventing the spread of such contagious or infectious disease.

Compensation to be paid for destruction of articles by order of the Board.

59. If the Board considers it necessary to order the burning or destroying of any article, in order to prevent the spread of any disease, the owner of such article shall be entitled to receive compensation not exceeding Five Pounds, by order of the Board, with the sanction of the Governor in Council.

Disinfection of library books.

60. Books from public or circulating libraries may not be used by persons suffering from any contagious or infectious diseases. If such a book has been exposed to infection, it must not be returned to the library until it has been disinfected by an inspector, who may destroy the book if he thinks fit on payment to the library of its value.

61. The Senior Medical Officer or Medical Officers shall severally have power to isolate any persons suffering from an infectious disease and may order the removal to an isolation hospital or building set aside for such a purpose, any person suffering from an infectious disease, and that person will remain in isolation until such time as the said officers may consider advisable.

Isolation of infected cases.

62. In the case of any wide spread infectious disease in the Town of Stanley, or any station or premises, a Medical Officer may with the approval of the Governor declare the Town, station or premises to be in quarantine, until such time as it is deemed to be clear of the said infection. A copy of such a declaration shall be affixed to the Public Notice Boards in Stanley.

Town, Station or premises to be quarantined on the approval of the Governor.

63. Any person leaving a station, or any premises, declared to be infected as in the last preceding section without a written permit from a Medical Officer stating that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, such person is free from infection, shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws.

Penalty for breaking bounds.

64. The Senior Medical Officer or any Medical Officer authorised by him may give notice in writing to the Manager of any station or occupier of any premises in the Colony or Dependencies, declaring such Station or premises or any portion thereof to be infected or free from infection and a copy of such notice shall be published in the Gazette and/or the Public Notice Boards.

Notice of infected areas.

65. (i) No person without sanction in writing from the Senior Medical Officer, or Medical Officer, may keep unburied, elsewhere than in a public mortuary or in a room not used at the time as a dwelling place, sleeping place, or workroom for more than 48 hours the body of any person who has died from any infectious disease.

Disposal of infected bodies with subsequent disinfection.

(ii) If the Senior Medical Officer or Medical Officer so certifies, the body of any person who has died from any infectious disease in a hospital may not be removed from such hospital except for the purpose of being taken direct to some place of burial.

(iii) In contravention of (i) above, or in the case of a dead body likely to endanger the inmates of a house, the Senior Medical Officer or Medical Officer may apply to the Magistrate or a Justice of the Peace for an order for its removal within a fixed time to any available mortuary, and in the case of the body of any person who has died of any infectious disease the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace may direct the body to be buried immediately.

(iv) Any public conveyance used for the conveyance of a body dead of any infectious disease, must be disinfected immediately afterwards.

(v) Every person in charge of premises in which is lying a body dead of any dangerous infectious disease must take all reasonable steps to prevent persons from coming into contact with the body unnecessarily.

(vi) Penalties may be inflicted on any person, who knowingly lets any house or part of a house in which an infectious person has been, without having the premises and articles therein disinfected, as testified by the certificate of a Medical Officer.

Food Protection.

Selling unwholesome provisions.

66. Any person who shall offer, sell or expose for sale any unwholesome meat, poultry, fish, fruit, vegetables or provisions of any kind shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws.

Adulteration.

67. Any person who shall sell as pure and unadulterated, any article of food or drink which is adulterated and not pure shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws.

Proof of knowledge.

68. Any person selling any adulterated or impure article of food or drink shall be taken to have knowledge of such adulteration or impurity until the contrary shall be proved.

Burial of carcasses compulsory.

69. The owner of any animal which dies within the limits of the Common or of the Town of Stanley shall bury the carcass of such animal within forty-eight hours of its death to a depth of at least three feet.

Action to be taken by the Inspector in case of failure of owner to bury carcass.

70. If the owner as aforesaid shall fail to bury the carcass within forty-eight hours the Inspector on receipt of information to such effect shall serve on him a notice in writing calling upon him to bury the carcass within a further period of forty-eight hours and if the owner as aforesaid shall still fail to bury the carcass within such period of forty-eight hours the Inspector shall forthwith cause the carcass to be buried.

Cost to be borne by owner and penalty for non-compliance.

71. In any case under the preceding bye-law where the owner as aforesaid shall fail to bury the carcass within forty-eight hours of the receipt of a notice in writing from the Inspector and the Inspector shall cause the carcass to be buried the owner as aforesaid shall pay to the Inspector on demand the cost of burial not exceeding £1 and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £5.

General.

Premises to be kept free from rats and mice.

72. The owner or occupier of any premises shall take such steps as may from time to time be necessary and reasonably practicable to keep such premises free from rats and mice.

Board's control of markets.

73. No markets shall be held unless the Board has first approved of the same and has sanctioned some place for the holding of such markets, and such markets shall be conducted under terms and conditions to be issued by the Board at the time of giving its sanction.

Depositing rubbish etc., in a drain an offence.

74. Any person who shall discharge or deposit in or on any public road or street or in any water-course, drain or ditch, any stones, earth, weed, sweepings, filth, paper, rags or rubbish of any kind shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws.

Drains, water-courses and ditches to be kept clean.

75. The owner or occupier of any premises shall keep in a thorough state of cleanliness and repair all water-courses, open ditches, or gutters upon his premises and prevent the accumulation of noxious matter by the removal thereof to any place of deposit which the Board may order.

Unlawful to drive animals over open drains.

76. It shall be unlawful wilfully to drive or lead or take horses, cattle, or vehicles over open drains, or to tether horses or cattle in the vicinity of such drains.

Water supplies to be protected.

77. Every occupier of any premises shall be bound to protect the water supply attached to such premises in such a way as may be considered necessary by the Board to secure the utmost possible purity.

78. If it shall become necessary to alter in any way the existing Burial Grounds or to lay out any new burial grounds, the alterations or the laying out of the same, as the case may be, must be submitted by the Cemetery Trustees or Committee of Management to the Board for its approval, the same to be submitted to the Governor in Council for his approval.

Control of new burial grounds.

79. No person shall carry on any noxious or offensive trade namely that of soap-boiler, tallow-melter or tanner or other trade deemed by the Board to be noxious or offensive, without first having obtained the permission of the Board in writing, and such permission shall only be granted subject to such terms and conditions in respect of the situation of the premises in which such noxious or offensive trade may be carried on and otherwise as affecting the public health, as the Board may determine.

Noxious or offensive trades subject to control of Board.

80. If it shall be reported to the Inspector that any vessel in the Harbour of Stanley is in an insanitary condition, he shall at once board and inspect the said vessel and report in writing her condition to the Senior Medical Officer, and the Board shall thereupon make such order for cleaning and disinfecting the vessel as may be shewn to be necessary, and the Master or Owner shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws if he neglects or otherwise fails to carry out the order of the Board.

Control over vessels in insanitary condition in the Harbour.

81. Any person who wilfully contravenes or evades or attempts to contravene or to evade any of the provisions of these bye-laws, or who aids or abets any such contravention or evasion or attempted contravention or evasion shall be liable on conviction by a Court of Summary Jurisdiction to a fine not exceeding Twenty Pounds. To include penalization for offences except as otherwise stated.

Penalties.

82. Bye-laws 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 39 shall apply only to such areas outside the town of Stanley as the Governor in Council may define:

Governor in Council may define areas to which Bye-laws apply.

Provided that in the case of all areas outside the town of Stanley unless otherwise ordered by the Governor in Council it will be sufficient for the plans and drainage lay-out of any building intended for occupation to be approved by the Board.

83. The Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated Bye-laws, 1921 and all Board of Health Bye-laws in force on the 11th day of December, 1937, are hereby repealed.

Repeal.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 11th of December, 1937.

B. N. BIGGS,

Clerk of the Board of Health.

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 10th day of March, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 124/36.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1937.

Latitude $51^{\circ} 41\frac{3}{4}'$ South.Longitude $57^{\circ} 51\frac{1}{4}'$ West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.				RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.		AMOUNT OF CLOUD.		MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)		WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of															
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.			
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																																	
January ...	1003.1	51.6	48.9	55	41	64	31st	35	3rd 8th	3.46	.76	4th	6.9	78	5.8	6.0	22	—	—	5	6	3.9	1	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	3	4	4	1	5	4	2	1	1			
February ...	996.8	50.5	45.9	55	39	67	21st	31	20th	2.92	1.30	18th	5.3	61	6.4	5.5	19	—	—	1	8	3.8	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	2	2	2	4	5	5	3	1	—			
March ...	996.0	48.3	45.3	52	37	59	16th	29	31st	2.32	.52	21st	5.6	69	6.8	5.7	20	—	—	1	12	4.0	3	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	5	1	5	3	5	3	—			
April ...	1000.0	44.9	43.2	50	35	63	5th	25	18th	2.45	.41	18th	5.5	77	6.0	4.0	22	—	—	4	10	3.0	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	9	—	4	5	5	—	3			
May ...	1003.0	41.0	39.6	43	32	53	3rd	24	14th	2.34	.37	18th	5.6	83	8.0	1.8	24	—	—	1	20	3.6	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	1	1	1	4	4	8	1	2			
June ...	1001.3	36.7	34.4	40	29	45	16th	16	27th	1.36	.41	23rd	4.6	67	6.9	1.9	19	—	—	3	13	2.0	4	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	5	1	6	4	3	2	1			
July ...	1005.9	34.9	33.4	38	26	43	28th	19	14th	1.46	.25	4th	4.6	82	7.7	1.44	24	—	—	—	15	1.6	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	4	2	6	—	4			
August ...	1006.9	35.1	34.0	38	25	48	13th	16	21st	3.28	.30	12th	3.9	80	7.5	2.3	29	—	—	—	14	3.0	2	2	4	1	—	—	2	—	2	1	5	1	6	—	3	1	1			
September	1006.4	42.1	39.4	48	29	53	6th 7th	28	12th 14th	1.01	.37	28th	3.7	63.6	6.0	5.9	9	—	—	—	3	6	2.6	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	10	2	10	1	—			
October ...	1009.1	43.0	40.3	47	32	54	30th	28	21st 25th	1.44	.36	22nd	4.1	65	8.7	4.37	19	—	—	—	17	2.1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—	6	1	8	2	8	—	—			
November ...	1001.7	48.7	44.7	54	34	63	25th	27	27th	1.97	.50	8th	4.05	59.7	5.6	6.1	12	—	—	—	4	8	2.5	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	5	—	5	4	11	1	—			
December ...	1001.3	49.2	46.1	54	36	64	14th	30	11th	2.76	.30	8th	5.2	70	4.3	4.6	25	—	—	—	18	1.9	4	—	3	—	—	1	1	—	6	1	8	1	3	1	1	1	—			
Means.	1002.6	43.8	41.2	47	32	56	—	25.6	—	2.23	.48	—	4.92	71.2	6.6	4.13	20	—	—	—	1.83	12.2	2.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			

Stanley, Falkland Islands

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Note.— The Meteorological Observations published in the Gazette of the 1st of March, 1938, are hereby superseded.

D. S. A. WEIR,
Agricultural Adviser.

A Bill

To provide for the safe storage of Petroleum-Spirit.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938". Short Title.
2. In this Ordinance Interpretation.
 - "GOVERNMENT PETROLEUM-SPIRIT WAREHOUSE" means any place or places provided by the Governor for the storage of petroleum-spirit.
 - "LICENSED PETROLEUM-SPIRIT WAREHOUSE" means a warehouse licensed for the storage of petroleum-spirit under the provisions of this Ordinance.
 - "PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by the Governor in Council by regulations made under the provisions of this Ordinance.
 - "PETROLEUM-SPIRIT" means such petroleum as when tested in the manner set forth in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance gives off an inflammable vapour at a temperature of less than seventy three degrees Fahrenheit.
3. (1) The Governor may provide a place or places for the storage of petroleum-spirit. Provision of stores and warehouses by Governor.
 - (2) The owner of any petroleum-spirit deposited in any such place shall pay to the Director of Public Works such charges as may from time to time be prescribed.

(3) Regulations may be prescribed for the use and management of any place or places provided under the provisions of sub-section (1) hereof.

Petroleum-Spirit.

Notice of intention to import petroleum-spirit.

4. (1) The Shipper or his Agent or the consignee of any petroleum-spirit on board any vessel arriving in the Falkland Islands shall before landing such petroleum-spirit furnish the Director of Public Works with the following particulars thereof :—

- (a) The quantity of such petroleum-spirit.
- (b) The quality of such petroleum-spirit.
- (c) The brands of such petroleum-spirit.
- (d) The marks of such petroleum-spirit.

(2) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Landing of petroleum-spirit and deposit of petroleum-spirit on landing.

5. (1) All petroleum-spirit imported into the Falkland Islands shall be landed under the supervision of the Director of Public Works and shall be immediately stored in a Government petroleum-spirit warehouse or in a licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse, or in any tank specially licensed by the Governor in that behalf. All expenses incidental to the transport to and from the Government petroleum-spirit warehouse shall be borne by the importer or his agent.

(2) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Smoking etc., prohibited when petroleum-spirit being landed.

6. No person shall smoke or have any naked light within thirty yards of any place where petroleum-spirit is being landed.

Samples of petroleum-spirit may be called for.

7. (1) Within twenty-four hours of the landing of any petroleum-spirit the Director of Public Works may call upon the shipper or his agent or the consignee of any petroleum-spirit to supply not less than two samples of each quality, brand or mark respectively and such samples shall be tested in the prescribed manner.

(2) The shipper or his agent or the consignee of any petroleum-spirit to which sub-section (1) hereof shall apply who shall refuse to supply any such samples shall be guilty of an offence.

Licence to store petroleum-spirit.

8. (1) The Director of Public Works may grant licence to any person to store petroleum-spirit in a licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse licensed in accordance with the prescribed regulations.

(2) The Director of Public Works may at his discretion grant a special licence to any person to store petroleum-spirit in a tank.

(3) Any person to whom a licence to store petroleum-spirit shall be granted under the provisions of sub-sections (1) or (2) hereof who shall store petroleum-spirit otherwise than in accordance with the terms of such licence shall be guilty of an offence.

Licence to deal in and to sell petroleum-spirit.

9. (1) The Director of Public Works may grant licence to any person to deal in or sell petroleum-spirit in accordance with the prescribed regulations.

(2) Any person,

(a) dealing in or selling petroleum-spirit who shall not be the holder of a licence issued under the provision of sub-section (1) hereof, or

(b) who being the holder of a licence issued under the provision of sub-section (1) hereof deals in or sells petroleum-spirit otherwise than in accordance with the terms of such licence,

shall be guilty of an offence.

10. (1) Save as expressly provided in sub-section (2) hereof, all petroleum-spirit shall be stored in a Government petroleum-spirit warehouse or in a licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse or in a specially licensed tank.

Storage of petroleum-spirit.

(2) The provisions of sub-section (1) hereof shall not apply to

(a) petroleum-spirit kept and stored,

- (i) in drums, tanks or pumps to be used for the purpose of being supplied to the public for use as fuel in internal combustion engines, including the engines of motor vehicles: Provided such drums, tanks or pumps comply in all respects with the prescribed regulations,
- (ii) in the fuel tank of any internal combustion engine, including motor vehicles,
- (iii) in garages: Provided such petroleum-spirit is kept in accordance with the prescribed regulations,
- (iv) in sealed tins for private use where the quantity so kept does not exceed four Imperial gallons,
- (v) for sale where the quantity of petroleum-spirit does not exceed eighty Imperial gallons, and such petroleum-spirit is kept in accordance with the prescribed regulations. This subparagraph shall not apply to petroleum-spirit kept and stored in pumps or in garages.
- (vi) in any place not less than half a mile from the town of Stanley.

(b) Petroleum-spirit imported for use in a Government laboratory, botanical or experimental station, or for scientific, experimental or research work.

(3) The owner of any petroleum-spirit or any person storing petroleum-spirit, which is stored otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

(4) When any quantity of petroleum-spirit exceeding forty Imperial gallons is delivered from a Government petroleum-spirit warehouse, or from any licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse, the Director of Public Works shall within three hours from such delivery satisfy himself that such petroleum-spirit has been stored, or otherwise dealt with in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

General.

11. Any person guilty of an offence against the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulations made thereunder shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding twelve months.

Offences.

Search warrant for
petroleum-spirit.

12. If any person shall prove on oath before any Magistrate a reasonable cause to suspect that any person has in his possession or on his premises any petroleum-spirit kept in contravention of this Ordinance or of any regulation made thereunder, such Magistrate may grant a similar warrant to any officer or constable of police to search for such petroleum-spirit as may be granted in the case of stolen goods, and all such petroleum-spirit shall be seized by such officer or constable of police.

Liability to forfeiture of petroleum-spirit.

13. The whole or any part of any petroleum-spirit kept or stored in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulations made hereunder may be seized by the Director of Public Works, or by any Customs Officer or by any member of the Falkland Islands Police Force, and upon complaint being made before a Magistrate may be adjudged by such Magistrate to be forfeited to the Crown.

Forfeiture of licence.

14. If any person to whom a licence may be granted under the provisions of this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder shall be convicted of any offence against this Ordinance such licence shall upon such conviction become void.

Power to make regulations.

15. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make and when made to vary and revoke regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance: Provided that until such regulations shall be made the regulations respectively contained in the Schedules to this Ordinance shall be in force.

Date of coming into operation.

16. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by notice by the Governor in the official Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

First Schedule.

Regulations for the use and management of Government petroleum-spirit warehouses, and to fix charges in respect of petroleum-spirit stored therein.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 3.)

1. **CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT.** Government petroleum-spirit warehouses shall be under the control and management of the Director of Public Works.

2. **STORAGE OF PETROLEUM-SPIRIT.** All petroleum-spirit shall be stored under the supervision of, and in accordance with the instructions of, the Director of Public Works. Petroleum-spirit shall be stored separately from petroleum other than petroleum-spirit.

3. **LEAKING CONTAINERS.** No leaking containers shall be stored in a Government warehouse. If any containers in a Government warehouse are found to be leaking the owner thereof shall be notified and he shall immediately deal with such containers in accordance with the instructions of the Director of Public Works.

4. **DELIVERIES.** All deliveries from a Government warehouse shall be made under the supervision of a Public Works officer.

Deliveries will be made only at the following times:-

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.
Saturday between 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Deliveries will not be made on Bank Holidays.

Nothing in this regulation shall be deemed to require a Public Works officer to pass a warrant after 3 p.m.

5. **NOTICE AND BARRIERS.** The Director of Public Works may by appropriate notice erected on or near a Government warehouse prohibit any person not having *bona fide* business thereat from approaching such warehouse within the limits set out in such notice. Any person not having *bona fide* business at a Government warehouse and approaching within a limit so prohibited shall be guilty of an offence.

The Director of Public Works may erect such barrier or barriers near thereto or around a Government warehouse as he shall think fit.

6. **PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE.** (1) No person shall smoke or have any naked flame in or within a distance of thirty feet of any Government warehouse.

(2) No person in a Government warehouse shall have on or about his person any matches or implements for producing flame or fire or any materials for smoking.

(3) No person shall bring into, or use in any Government warehouse any artificial light of any description except a light incapable of igniting any inflammable vapour outside of the lamp itself.

(4) Any person contravening sub-paragraphs (1), (2) or (3) of this regulation shall be guilty of an offence.

7. **PROVISION OF SAND.** The Director of Public Works shall maintain in every Government warehouse an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

8. **CHARGES.** Warehouse rent for any petroleum-spirit stored in a Government warehouse shall be as follows:-

For every eight gallons of petroleum-spirit for each calendar month or part of such month the sum of three pence, and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity: Provided that no rent shall be charged for the first forty-eight hours.

9. **COPY OF REGULATIONS TO BE DISPLAYED.** A copy of these regulations shall be displayed in a conspicuous place in every Government petroleum-spirit warehouse, at the place or places where petroleum-spirit is usually landed, and in the Public Works Department.

Second Schedule.

Regulations for testing petroleum-spirit.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 7.)

1. **PERSONS QUALIFIED TO TEST.** All tests of petroleum-spirit shall be carried out by the Director of Public Works or by such other qualified person or persons as the Governor shall appoint in that behalf.

2. **METHOD OF TEST.** All tests shall be carried out by the method known as the "Able Close Test."

3. **TIME IN WHICH TEST TO BE MADE.** The test provided for by these regulations shall be carried out within forty-eight hours of the receipt of the samples to be tested by the person authorised to make the test.

4. **CERTIFICATE.** A certificate in the following form shall be given in respect of all petroleum-spirit tested under these regulations:-

Certificate of Test of Petroleum-spirit.

I hereby certify that I have tested in accordance with the prescribed regulations the samples of petroleum-spirit marked forwarded to me to be tested on the day of 19..... and that such samples consist of within the meaning of the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938.

Signed.....

Date.....

5. **FEES.** The following fees shall be paid out of the general revenue to persons authorised under these regulations to test petroleum-spirit :-

For testing each set of two samples ten shillings:

Provided that no fee shall be payable hereunder to any Government officer unless expressly authorised by the Governor.

Third Schedule.

Regulations for the construction, use and management of licensed petroleum-spirit warehouses.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 8.)

1. **LICENSING OF WAREHOUSE.** No warehouse shall be licensed under these regulations unless

- (a) The position thereof shall have been approved by the Director of Public Works.
- (b) The Director of Public Works shall certify that such warehouse is constructed in accordance with the following regulations.

2. **FORM OF LICENCE.** A Licence to store petroleum-spirit in a warehouse shall be in the following form :-

Licence is hereby granted to of to store in accordance with the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder not more than gallons of in the warehouse known as and situated

This licence expires on the.....day of....., 19.....

Director of Public Works.

Dated.....

3. FEE. The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be as follows :-

				£	s.	d.	
To keep a quantity not exceeding 100 gallons	...	...	...		5	0	per annum.
" " " " exceeding 100 and not exceeding 500 gallons					10	0	" "
" " " " " 500 " " " 1,000 " "					15	0	" "
" " " " " 1,000 " " " 5,000 " "				1	0	0	" "
" " " " " 5,000 " " " 10,000 " "				2	0	0	" "
" " " " " 10,000 " " " 20,000 " "				3	0	0	" "
" " " " " 20,000 " " " 50,000 " "				4	0	0	" "

4. CONSTRUCTION. (1) Warehouses shall be constructed of concrete, or brick or stone, with walls eighteen inches at least in thickness and shall have a roof of galvanised iron or other non-inflammable material, and shall have double iron doors with slots or recesses therein arranged as far as possible to prevent leakage of gas or air, and shall have floors of sand or earth sufficiently porous to absorb immediately not less than one thousand gallons of fluid: Provided that where a warehouse is and remains not less than sixty feet from the nearest building thereto such warehouse may be built of any non-inflammable material to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works, and may have a floor of concrete or brick or stone.

(2) There shall be exhibited on every warehouse so as to be clearly visible from every side thereof, a permanent notice or notices bearing the words, "Danger Petroleum-spirit".

5. POSITION. No warehouse shall be licensed for the storage of petroleum-spirit unless such warehouse is not less than thirty feet from the nearest building.

6. CONTROL OF LICENSED WAREHOUSE. The Director of Public Works shall have control of all warehouses licensed under the provisions of these regulations, whether or not the petroleum-spirit stored therein is duty paid. Two locks shall be placed upon every door respectively of such warehouses one by the licensee of such warehouse and one by the Director of Public Works.

7. STORAGE OF PETROLEUM-SPIRIT. All petroleum-spirit shall be stored under the supervision of, and in accordance with the instructions of a Public Works officer. Petroleum-spirit shall be stored separately from petroleum.

8. LEAKING CONTAINERS. Any containers in a licensed warehouse found to be in a leaking condition shall be dealt with in accordance with the instructions of the Director of Public Works.

9. PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE. (1) No person in a warehouse shall,

- (a) smoke or have any naked light therein, or
- (b) have on or about his person any matches or implements for producing flame or fire, or
- (c) bring thereinto or use any artificial light of any description except a light incapable of igniting any inflammable vapour outside of the lamp itself.

(2) Any person contravening this regulation shall be guilty of an offence.

10. PROVISION OF SAND. There shall be maintained in every warehouse to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

11. DELIVERIES. The licensee of any warehouse desiring to make deliveries therefrom shall give to the Director of Public Works not less than an hour's notice.

All deliveries from a licensed warehouse shall be made at the following times:-

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.
Saturday between 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Deliveries will not be made on Bank Holidays.

Nothing in this regulation shall be deemed to require a Public Works Officer to pass a warrant after 3 p.m.

12. COPY OF REGULATIONS TO BE DISPLAYED. A copy of these regulations shall be displayed in a conspicuous place in every warehouse, and in the Public Works Department.

Fourth Schedule.

Regulations for granting licences to deal in or sell petroleum-spirit.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 9.)

1. **FORM OF LICENCE.** A licence to deal in or sell petroleum-spirit may be granted by the Director of Public Works at his discretion and shall be in the following form:—

Licence is hereby granted to
 of.....to deal in and sell
 in accordance with the provisions of the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder in and from his premises known as and
 situated

This licence expires on the day of 19.....

Dated.....

Director of Public Works.

2. **FEE.** The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be 1s/- per quarter or part thereof.

3. **APPEAL.** Any person aggrieved by the grant of or refusal of a licence under these regulations by the Director of Public Works may appeal to the Governor in Council, and the decision of the Governor in Council thereon shall be final.

Fifth Schedule.

Regulations for the erection and construction of pumps, drums and tanks for the storage of petroleum-spirit.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 10.)

1. **PUMPS TO BE LICENSED.** No pumps shall be used for the storage of petroleum-spirit unless such pump is licensed in accordance with these regulations by the Governor.

2. **LICENSING OF PUMPS.** No fixed pumps shall be licensed unless,

- (a) the position of such pump shall be approved by the Chief Constable, and
- (b) the Director of Public Works shall certify that such pump is constructed in accordance with these regulations.

3. **CONSTRUCTION AND CAPACITY OF FIXED PUMPS.** (1) Fixed supply pumps and the storage tank to be used in connection therewith shall be constructed of iron, steel or concrete of a design approved by the Director of Public Works and shall be fitted with hoses and couplings in good condition and without leaks. The air inlet shall be so arranged that the blast or explosion of any flame which may issue therefrom shall not impinge upon any part of the pump or tank or upon any inflammable substance.

(2) The storage tank in connection with any fixed supply pump shall be of a capacity not exceeding four hundred gallons and shall be embedded in such a way that the top thereof is at no part thereof above two feet of the level of the surrounding ground: Provided that where the capacity of the storage tank does not exceed eighty-five gallons, such tank may be placed in any building in the construction of which no inflammable material is used and which is approved by the Director of Public Works.

4. **CONSTRUCTION AND STORAGE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable supply pumps the tanks of which shall not exceed a capacity of eighty-five gallons, shall be constructed of iron or steel of a design approved by the Director of Public Works and shall be fitted with hoses and couplings in good condition and without leaks. The air inlet shall be so arranged that the blast or explosion of any flame which may issue therefrom shall not impinge upon any part of the pump or tank or upon any inflammable substance.

5. **STORAGE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable pumps when not in use shall be stored in a place approved by the Director of Public Works.

6. **USE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable pumps may be placed only in,
- (a) such position on the pavement or sidewalk that they may be clearly seen by the public and by the person in charge thereof, and
 - (b) such place or places as shall be approved by the Chief Constable.

7. **FORM OF LICENCE.** (1) A licence to store petroleum-spirit in a fixed pump shall be in the following form :-

Licence is hereby granted to
 of to store petroleum-spirit in accordance with the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder in a pump to be erected and maintained at

This licence expires on the day of 19.....

Date.....

Director of Public Works.

(2) A licence to store petroleum-spirit in a moveable pump or pump other than a fixed pump shall be in the following form :-

Licence is hereby granted to
 of to store petroleum-spirit in accordance with the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder in a moveable supply pump to be kept and maintained at

This licence expires on the day of 19.....

Date.....

Director of Public Works.

8. **FEEs.** The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be as follows :-

For every licence to store petroleum-spirit in a fixed pump 2/6 per quarter or any part thereof.

For every licence to store petroleum-spirit in a moveable pump 1/6 per quarter or any part thereof.

Sixth Schedule.

Regulations for the storage of petroleum-spirit in garages.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 10.)

1. **STORING OF TINS OR DRUMS.** All tins or drums used for containing petroleum-spirit whether containing petroleum-spirit or not shall be kept in the chamber or open air.

2. **LEAKING TINS OR DRUMS.** Any tin or drum in any garage containing petroleum-spirit found to be in a leaking or damaged condition shall immediately be removed from the garage to a place of safety in the open air.

3. **PROVISION OF SAND.** In every garage in which petroleum-spirit is stored otherwise than in the fuel tanks of motor vehicles, there shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works, an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

4. **PRIVATE GARAGES.** Notwithstanding anything contained in the aforesaid regulations there may be kept in a private garage in addition to any petroleum-spirit in the fuel tank of any motor vehicle therein a quantity of petroleum-spirit not exceeding ten Imperial gallons provided such petroleum-spirit is kept in a sealed tin or sealed tins.

Seventh Schedule.

Regulations for petroleum-spirit kept for sale, otherwise than in pumps or in garages.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 10.)

1. **QUANTITY TO BE STORED.** A quantity not exceeding forty gallons of petroleum-spirit may be kept for sale in accordance with these regulations.

2. **METHOD OF STORING.** All petroleum-spirit kept for sale shall be stored in sound tins or drums, and when such tins or drums contain petroleum-spirit, they shall be kept and stored in a non-inflammable chamber, fitted with a non-inflammable door, such chamber and door to be constructed to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works in a place approved by him and when such tins or drums have contained petroleum-spirit they shall be kept and stored in the open air.

3. **LEAKING TINS OR DRUMS.** Any tin or drum found to be in a leaking or damaged condition shall be immediately removed to a place of safety in the open air.

4. **PROVISION OF SAND.** There shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works in the vicinity of any petroleum-spirit stored for sale an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

A Bill

To establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-Pensionable Employees of the Government.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, 1938.

Short Title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires :—

Interpretation.

"THE FUND" means the Non-Pensionable Employees Provident Fund established under this Ordinance;

"THE BOARD" means the Board of Management appointed under this Ordinance;

"THE TREASURER" means the Treasurer of the Colony;

"NON-PENSIONABLE EMPLOYEE" means a person in the service of the Government of the Colony who—

(a) holds an office which is for the time being included in the Schedule to this Ordinance; and

(b) receives a salary of not less than One hundred Pounds per annum.

"DEPOSITOR" means a person who is making deposits in the Fund;

"SALARY" includes wages and any personal allowance, but no other payment or allowance whatsoever;

"PERSONAL ALLOWANCE" means a special addition to salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office.

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by Regulations made under this Ordinance.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance a depositor's family shall be deemed to include his mother, father, wife and children, but no other person.

Amendment of
Schedule.

3. The Governor in Council may from time to time by order published in the Gazette amend the Schedule to this Ordinance by adding any office to the list of offices contained therein or by deleting any office from such list, but every such order shall make such provision (if any) as may be necessary or expedient to preserve existing rights. When any office is added to the Schedule the provisions of sections 5, 6 and 12 of this Ordinance shall have effect as respects that office as if the date upon which it is added were the date of the commencement of the Ordinance.

Establishment and
management of the
Fund.

4. (1) There shall be established a Fund to be known as the Non-Pensionable Employees Provident Fund.

(2) The Governor shall appoint a Board of Management who shall be responsible for the control and management of the Fund in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance and of any Regulations made hereunder. The Treasurer shall be chairman of the Board.

(3) The expenses of management and administration of the Fund shall be paid out of the Fund.

(4) The moneys paid into the Fund shall, so far as practicable, be invested by the Treasurer on behalf of the Fund in such security or securities yielding interest as the Board shall approve, or, with the approval of the Board, deposited by him in the Government Savings Bank.

(5) The Treasurer shall keep a separate account for the moneys of the Fund.

(6) The Board shall submit to the Governor as soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December in each year a full statement showing the working of the Fund and all claims thereon, and containing full particulars of all transactions connected with the working of the Fund. The accounts of the Fund shall be audited by the Government Auditor.

Who shall become a
depositor.

5. (1) Every person who shall have been appointed a non-pensionable employee either after the commencement of this Ordinance, or on terms which so require, shall become a depositor from the date on which he begins to draw any of the salary of the post to which he is so appointed or from the commencement of this Ordinance, whichever shall be the later.

(2) Every non-pensionable employee to whom the preceding subsection does not apply, who does not elect under section 6 of this Ordinance to become a depositor, and is appointed to the service of the Government after the commencement of this Ordinance upon terms which constitute a reappointment or re-engagement in the service of the Government, shall become a depositor as from the date of such reappointment or re-engagement.

Who may become a
depositor.

6. Every non-pensionable employee who is not required by the preceding section to become a depositor may, by a written notice addressed to the head of his department within three months after the commencement of this Ordinance or within such extended time as the Governor in Council may in any particular case allow, elect to become

a depositor, and, if he so elect, he shall become a depositor as from the commencement of this Ordinance.

7. (1) Every depositor shall deposit in the Fund monthly an amount equal to one-twentieth of his monthly salary, until the termination of his service with the Government. The Treasurer shall deduct the deposit from the salaries of depositors. Compulsory deposit.

(2) Such deposit shall be called the "compulsory deposit", and shall be calculated on full salary whether the depositor is on full, half, or no salary :

Provided that, when a depositor is on half salary or no salary for a period exceeding two months continuously, he may elect to contribute in respect of the excess over two months at the rate of one-twentieth of any salary which he receives.

8. Subject to prescribed conditions a depositor may, from time to time, Voluntary deposits.

(a) in addition to his compulsory deposits, deposit in the Fund sums, which shall be called "voluntary deposits", of five shillings or any multiple thereof, to an amount not exceeding twenty-five pounds in any one year, or one hundred and fifty pounds in all, and

(b) withdraw all or any part of such deposits including interest credited thereon.

(c) repay any sum so withdrawn.

9. (1) A sum equal to each compulsory deposit shall, on the date when the deposit is made, be paid out of the revenues of the Colony into the Fund for the credit of the depositor. Bonuses.

(2) Every sum so credited shall be called a "bonus".

10. (1) Interest shall be credited separately on compulsory deposits, voluntary deposits and bonuses at a rate to be fixed annually by the Governor in Council and shall begin to accrue in respect of each sum deposited and each bonus on the first day of the month next following the day on which the deposit was made or the bonus credited. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, it shall be calculated to the thirty-first day of December in each year and shall then be added to and become part of the principal and be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to be compulsory deposit, voluntary deposit or bonus as the case may be. Interest.

(2) No interest shall be credited on any sum withdrawn in respect of the period between the last day of the month preceding the date of withdrawal and the first day of the month next following the date of repayment.

11. As soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December in each year the Treasurer shall inform each depositor of the total amount standing to his credit in the Fund at that date. Information to depositors.

12. (1) Any non-pensionable employee who shall have had at least one year's continuous service immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance and who being an officer to whom section 6 of this Ordinance applies, elects under that section to become a depositor, may if he thinks fit — Deposits in respect of previous service.

(a) within a period of two years after the commencement of this Ordinance, deposit in the Fund in respect of each completed year of such service an amount not exceeding one-twentieth of his salary as at the commencement of this Ordinance; or

(b) increase his deposits under section 7 of this Ordinance by fifty per cent. for a period not exceeding his completed years' continuous service prior to the commencement of this Ordinance.

(2) All amounts deposited under the provisions of this section shall be treated in all respects as compulsory deposits and the provisions of section 9 shall apply accordingly.

(3) In this section the word "service" means service which would, if this Ordinance had been in force, have been service as a non-pensionable employee.

Deposits, etc. not to be assigned or attached.

13. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance no compulsory deposit, bonus, or interest on any such deposit or bonus, shall be assignable or transferable or liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for, or in respect of, any debt or claim whatsoever.

Withdrawal of compulsory deposits.

14. A depositor may withdraw compulsory deposits.

(1) with the approval of the Board; or

(2) with the permission of the Treasurer if the Treasurer is satisfied that withdrawal is desirable and that it is required for any one or more of the following purposes:—

(a) To pay the passage of

(i) any member of the depositor's family or

(ii) the depositor's brother or sister,

coming from abroad, or leaving the Territory on medical advice or for other good cause, such person being wholly or mainly dependent upon, or ordinarily resident with, the depositor;

(b) To pay the funeral expenses of any member of the depositor's family;

(c) To pay hospital or other expenses incurred through the illness of the depositor or any members of his family.

Repayment of withdrawal.

15. Any sum withdrawn from compulsory deposits under section 14 of this Ordinance shall be repaid by the depositor in not more than twelve equal monthly instalments, commencing in the month following the withdrawal, which may be deducted from his salary.

Closing of accounts.

16. (1) On the death of a depositor or the termination of the depositor's service with the Government, interest up to the end of the month previous to the date of such death or termination of service shall be credited to his account, which shall then be closed.

(2) Notice of such closure shall thereupon be given

(i) if the depositor is living, to the depositor, or

(ii) if the depositor is dead, to such person or persons mentioned in section 21 of this Ordinance to whom it shall appear to the Treasurer that notice should properly be given,

and in either case to such other persons as shall, or may in the opinion of the Treasurer, reasonably require such notice.

Death or termination of service.

17. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, if a depositor dies while in the service of the Government or leaves the service in any of the following circumstances, that is to say:—

(1) retirement on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council (or the Secretary of State) that he is incapable by reason of some infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office;

- (2) satisfactory completion of contract;
- (3) abolition of office;
- (4) reaching the prescribed age of retirement;
- (5) determination of contract by, or with the consent of, the Government otherwise than by dismissal;
- (6) in the case of a female depositor, retirement with a view to, or in consequence of, marriage after not less than three years' service (subject to the production of evidence of marriage within such period after retirement as the Board may in any case prescribe);

the amount standing to his or her credit in the Fund at the closing of such account shall be paid out of the Fund to the depositor or any other person to whom by virtue of this Ordinance or otherwise payment may lawfully be made.

18. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, if a depositor shall be dismissed, or resign, or leave the service of the Government without permission without completing the period prescribed by any contract under which he may be serving,

Resignation or dismissal.

(a) the amount of his deposits and interest credited thereon under sub-section (1) of section 16 of this Ordinance shall be paid out of the Fund to the depositor, and

(b) such part, if any, of the bonuses credited to the depositor and interest credited as aforesaid, as the Board with the approval of the Governor shall determine, may be so paid.

(2) Any part of such bonuses and interest not paid as aforesaid shall be paid out of the Fund to the Government and credited to revenue.

19. (1) If a depositor is transferred to a post which is a pensionable office under the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, or any other Ordinance, the provisions of section 16 of this Ordinance shall apply as if the service of the depositor with the Government had terminated in circumstances in which section 17 of this Ordinance applies :

Transfer to pensionable office.

Provided that interest shall continue to be credited to his account, in accordance with the provisions of section 10 and sub-section (1) of section 16 of this Ordinance.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, upon his subsequently leaving the service of the Colony in any circumstances or upon his dying in the service, the amount then standing to the credit of such depositor shall be paid out of the Fund to him or to any other person to whom by virtue of this Ordinance or otherwise payment may lawfully be made.

(3) A depositor who is so transferred may elect at the time of transfer to continue while serving in such post to remain subject to the provision of this Ordinance, and shall thereupon be deemed to be a depositor as defined in section 2 (1) of this Ordinance while serving in a pensionable post or posts :

Provided that in the event of his being at any time confirmed in a pensionable post, the provisions of sub-sections (1) and (2) of this section shall apply to him as from the date of such confirmation.

Any election under this sub-section shall be made in writing to the Board and shall be irrevocable.

Payment on death of depositor.

20. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, on the death of a depositor—

(a) if the amount at his credit does not exceed fifty pounds the Treasurer shall pay it to the person or persons nominated for the purpose by the depositor in manner prescribed, or, if no such nomination has been made, to the personal representative of the depositor or, at the discretion of the Treasurer, the person appearing to the Treasurer to be entitled ultimately by law to receive it :

(b) if the amount at his credit exceeds fifty pounds, the Treasurer shall pay it to the personal representative of the depositor :

Provided that the Treasurer may make payments, not exceeding Ten pounds in any one case, to meet the expenses of the funeral of the deceased or to give immediate relief to the widow or children or other dependants of the deceased, if in the opinion of the Treasurer such relief is required.

(2) All amounts paid under this section shall be paid out of the Fund and all payments under this section shall be valid and effectual against any demand made upon the Government, the Board or the Treasurer by any other person in respect of the amount standing to the credit of the depositor.

Sums due to
Government.

21. Any sum or sums due to Government by a depositor on payment out of the Fund of any amount then standing to his credit therein, may be deducted from the amount otherwise payable.

Power to make Regulations.

22. The Governor in Council may make Regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance.

Date of operation.

23. This Ordinance (except sub-section (6) of section 4 and section 24) shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 20th of November, 1937.

**Repeal of Ordinance,
No. 6 of 1937.**

24. The Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, No. 6 of 1937, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To make provision for Procedure in Civil Courts.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the "Civil Procedure Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title and extent.

(2) It shall extend to proceedings in the Supreme Court and to proceedings in all Subordinate Courts in the Colony.

2. In this Ordinance unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context :—

Interpretation.

(1) "DECREE" means the formal expression of an adjudication which, so far as regards the Court expressing it, conclusively determines the rights of the parties with regard to all or any of the matters in controversy in the suit and may be either preliminary or final. It shall be deemed to include the rejection of a plaint or writ and the determination of any question within section 6, but shall not include—

(a) an adjudication from which any appeal lies as an appeal from an order; or

(b) any order of dismissal for default;

(2) "DECREE HOLDER" means any person in whose favour a decree has been passed or an order capable of execution has been made, and includes the assignee of such decree or order;

(3) "JUDGMENT" means the statement given by the Court of the grounds of a decree or order;

(4) "JUDGMENT DEBTOR" means any person against whom a decree has been passed or an order capable of execution has been made.

(5) "MENSE PROFITS" of property means those profits which the person in wrongful possession of such property actually received or might with ordinary diligence have received therefrom, together with interest on such profits, but shall not include profits due to improvements made by the person in wrongful possession;

(6) "MOVABLE PROPERTY" includes growing crops.

Savings.

3. In the absence of any specific provision to the contrary nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to limit or otherwise affect any special jurisdiction or power conferred, or any special form of procedure prescribed by or under any other law for the time being in force.

Pecuniary
Jurisdiction.

4. Save in so far as is otherwise expressly provided, nothing herein contained shall operate to give any Court jurisdiction over suits the amount or value of the subject matter of which exceeds the pecuniary limits if any of its ordinary jurisdiction.

Application to orders.

5. The provisions of this Ordinance relating to the execution of decrees shall, so far as they are applicable, be deemed to apply to the execution of orders.

6. (1) All questions arising between the parties to the suit in which the decree was passed, or their representatives, and relating to the execution, discharge, or satisfaction of the decree, shall be determined by the Court executing the decree and not by a separate suit.

(2) The Court may, subject to any objection as to limitation or jurisdiction, treat a proceeding under this section as a suit, or a suit as a proceeding, and may, if necessary, order payment of any additional Court fees.

(3) Where a question arises as to whether any person is or is not the representative of a party, such question shall, for the purposes of this section, be determined by the Court.

(*Explanation.*— For the purposes of this section, a plaintiff whose suit has been dismissed, and a defendant against whom a suit has been dismissed, are parties to the suit.)

Execution barred in
certain cases.

7. (1) Where an application to execute a decree not being a decree granting an injunction has been made, no order for the execution of the same decree shall be made upon any fresh application presented after the expiration of twelve years from —

(a) the date of the decree sought to be executed;
or

(b) where the decree or any subsequent order directs any payment of money, or the delivery of any property to be made at a certain date or at recurring periods, the date of the default in making the payment or delivery in respect of which the applicant seeks to execute the decree.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed —

(a) to preclude the Court from ordering the execution of a decree upon an application presented after the expiration of the said term of twelve years where the judgment-debtor has, by fraud or force, prevented the execution of the decree at some time within twelve years immediately before the date of the application; or

(b) to limit or otherwise affect the operation of any law of limitation for the time being in force in the Colony.

8. (1) Where a judgment-debtor dies before the decree has been fully satisfied, the holder of the decree may apply to the Court which passed it to execute the same against the legal representative of such deceased, or against any person who has intermeddled with the estate of such deceased.

Legal representative.

(2) Where the decree is executed against such legal representative, or against any person as aforesaid he shall be liable only to the extent of the property of the deceased which has come to his hands and has not been duly disposed of; and, for the purpose of ascertaining such liability the Court executing the decree may, of its own motion or on the application of the decree-holder, compel such legal representative to produce such accounts as it thinks fit.

9. Subject to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed, the Court may, on application of the decree-holder, order execution of the decree—

Powers of Court to enforce execution.

- (a) by delivery of any property specifically decreed;
- (b) by attachment and sale, or by sale without attachment, of any property;
- (c) by attachment of debts; or
- (d) in such other manner as the nature of the relief granted may require.

10. (1) Where a decree is passed against a party as the legal representative of a deceased person, and the decree is for the payment of money out of the property of the deceased, it may be executed by the attachment and sale of any such property.

Enforcement of decree against legal representative.

(2) Where no such property remains in the possession of the judgment-debtor, and he fails to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied for such property of the deceased as is proved to have come into his possession, the decree may be executed against the judgment-debtor to the extent of the property in respect of which he has failed so to satisfy the Court in the same manner as if the decree had been against him personally.

11. (1) The following property is liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree, namely, lands, houses or other buildings, goods, money, bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, Government securities, bonds or other securities for money, debts, shares in a corporation, and, save as hereinafter mentioned, all other saleable property, movable or immovable, belonging to the judgment-debtor, or over which or the profits of which, he has a disposing power which he may exercise for his own benefit, whether the same he held in the name of the judgment-debtor or by another person in trust for him or on his behalf:

Property liable to attachment and sale in execution of decree.

Provided that the following particulars shall not be liable to such attachment or sale, viz.—

- (a) the necessary wearing apparel, cooking vessels, beds and bedding of the judgment-debtor, and of his wife and children.
- (b) tools of artisans; and where the judgment-debtor is an agriculturalist, such implements of husbandry and such livestock and agricultural produce not exceeding in value £50 as may, in the opinion of the Court, be necessary to enable him to earn his livelihood;
- (c) books of accounts;

- (d) a mere right to sue for damages;
- (e) any right of personal service;
- (f) stipends and gratuities allowed to pensioners of the Government, or payable out of any service family pension fund notified in the Gazette by the Governor in Council in this behalf;
- (g) the salary of any public officer, servant of a company or local authority, or any person privately employed to the extent of –
 - (i) the whole of the salary, where the salary does not exceed £1. 10s. 0d. weekly.
 - (ii) £1. 10s. 0d. weekly, where the salary exceeds £1. 10s. 0d. and does not exceed £3. weekly; and
 - (iii) one moiety of the salary in any other case;
- (h) an expectancy of succession by survivorship or other merely contingent or possible right or interest;
- (i) a right of future maintenance;
- (j) any fund or allowance declared by the law to be exempt from attachment or sale in execution of a decree.

Seizure of property
in dwelling house.

12. (1) No person in executing any process under this Ordinance directing or authorising seizure of movable property shall enter any dwelling house after sunset and before sunrise.

(2) No outer door of a dwelling house shall be broken open unless such dwelling house is in the occupancy of the judgment-debtor and he refuses or in any way prevents access thereto; but when the person executing any such process has duly gained access to any dwelling house he may break open the door of any room in which he has reason to believe any such property to be.

(3) Where a room in a dwelling house is in the actual occupancy of a woman the person executing the process shall give notice to such woman that she is at liberty to withdraw; and after allowing reasonable time for her to withdraw and giving her reasonable facility for withdrawing he may enter such room for the purpose of seizing the property, using at the same time every precaution, consistent with these provisions, to prevent its clandestine removal.

13. (1) Where assets are held by the Court and more persons than one have, before the receipt of such assets, made application to the Court for the execution of decrees for the payment of money passed against the same judgment-debtor and have not obtained satisfaction thereof, the assets, after deducting the costs of realization, shall be rateably distributed among all such persons :

Provided as follows –

- (a) where any property is sold subject to a mortgage or charge, the mortgagee or incumbrancer shall not be entitled to share in any surplus arising from such sale;
- (b) where any property liable to be sold in execution of a decree is subject to a mortgage or charge, the Court may, with the consent of the mort-

gagee or incumbrancer, order that the property be sold free from the mortgage or charge, giving to the mortgagee or incumbrancer the same interest in the proceeds of the sale as he had in the property sold;

- (c) where any immovable property is sold in execution of a decree ordering its sale for the discharge of an incumbrance thereon, the proceeds of the sale shall be applied—

first, in defraying the expenses of the sale;

secondly, in discharging the amount due under the decree;

thirdly, in discharging the interest and principal monies due on subsequent incumbrances if any; and

fourthly, rateably among the holders of decrees for the payment of money against the judgment-debtor who have prior to the sale of the property applied to the Court which passed the decree ordering such sale for the execution of such decrees, and have not obtained satisfaction thereof.

(2) Where all or any of the assets liable to be rateably distributed under this section are paid to a person not entitled to receive the same, any person so entitled may sue such person to compel him to refund the assets.

(3) Nothing in the section affects any right of the Government.

14. Where the Court is satisfied that the holder of a decree for the possession of immovable property, or that the purchaser of immovable property sold in execution of a decree has been resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of the property by the judgment-debtor or some person on his behalf, and that such resistance or obstruction was without any just cause, the Court may, at the instance of the decree-holder or purchaser, order the judgment-debtor or such other person to be detained in prison for a period which may extend to thirty days and may further direct that the decree-holder or purchaser be put in possession of the property.

Resistance
to execution.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1938.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

MAY 2, 1938.

No. 5.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

to be Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 5th of January, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/71.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 3 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year, 1938."

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 115/37.

No. 20.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following persons to be a Visiting Committee for the Government School for the year 1938 :-

Mr. A. Newing, J.P., (*Chairman*).
The Revd. W. F. McWhan.
Mr. L. A. Sedgwick.

The Committee will visit all the classes, see the children at work, check the attendance registers, and observe the cleanliness, heating and ventilation of the building.

The Committee will enter any suggestions they have to make for the consideration of the Governor in a book to be kept at the School for the purpose.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 170/37.

No. 21.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st March, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that revised forms of certificates of origin will be required for goods imported into the United Kingdom under claim to preference after the 31st of March, 1938.

Particulars regarding the certificates are contained in Customs Notice No. 27A, dated October, 1937, on the subject of Imperial Preference, and may be seen on application at the Secretariat.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 62/38.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that The Geneva Convention Act, 1937, (Colonies) Order in Council, 1937, shall come into operation in this Colony on the 1st of April, 1938.

A copy of the Order in Council is appended.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 338/31.

GENEVA CROSS.

The Geneva Convention Act, 1937, (Colonies)
Order in Council, 1937.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 21st day
of December, 1937.

Present,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty,
Lord President. Mr. Ernest Brown.
Lord Rushcliffe. Sir Felix Cassel.

Whereas by the Geneva Convention Act, 1937, (a), provision has been made to enable effect to be given to Article twenty-eight of the International Convention for the amelioration of the condition of the wounded and sick in armies in the field done at Geneva on the twenty-seventh day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty-nine, and for purposes connected therewith :

And whereas by Section 3 of the said Act it is provided that His Majesty may by Order in Council provide that Section 1 of the said Act shall extend, subject to such modifications (if any) as may be specified in the Order, *inter alia* to any Colony :

And whereas it is expedient that Section 1 of the said Act should be extended to the Colonies named in the Schedule to this Order, and that certain modifications should be made with regard to the application of the said Section 1 to such Colonies :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the said Act or otherwise vested in His Majesty, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :-

1. This Order may be cited as "The Geneva Convention Act, 1937, (Colonies) Order in Council, 1937."

2. Subject to the following modifications Section 1 of the Geneva Convention Act, 1937, shall extend to the Colonies named in the Schedule to this Order :-

- (1) The powers by the said Section 1 vested in the Board of Trade shall be vested in the Governor in Council, or, if there shall be no Executive Council in the Colony, in the Governor.

- (2) Proceedings under the said Section 1 shall not be instituted without the consent of the Principal Law Officer of the Colony, or, if there shall be no such Law Officer, of the Colonial or Chief Secretary.

3. This Order shall come into operation in each Colony on a day to be fixed by the Governor.

M. P. A. HANKEY.

SCHEDULE.

Aden.
Bahamas.
Barbados.
Basutoland.
Bermuda.
British Guiana.
British Honduras.
Ceylon.
Cyprus.
Falkland Islands and Dependencies.
Fiji.
Gambia.
Gibraltar.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.
Gold Coast Colony and Ashanti.
Grenada.
Hong Kong.
Jamaica (including Turks and Caicos Islands and the Cayman Islands.)
Kenya.
Leeward Islands.
Malta.
Mauritius.
Nigeria.
St. Helena and Ascension.
St. Lucia.
St. Vincent.
Seychelles.
Sierra Leone.
Straits Settlements.
Trinidad and Tobago.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th April, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 33 of the 7th of March, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Cable and Wireless Limited propose to introduce on the 25th of April next a flat telegraph rate of 1/3 sterling per word for inter-Empire traffic.

Accordingly on and after the above date the telegraphic rates for messages transmitted from Stanley and South Georgia to the United Kingdom or any part of the British Empire will be as follows :-

	Ordinary.	Code.	Deferred.
<u>From Stanley</u>	1/3	10d.	7½d.
<u>From South Georgia</u>	1/4½	11d.	8½d.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/14/37.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government with effect from the 10th of April, 1938 :-

MR. C. G. ALLAN,

Head Printer, Government Printing Office.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/47.

MR. T. H. H. HENNAH,

Engineman, Electrical and Telegraphs Department.

Vacation Leave. 162 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/117.

MR. T. V. HOOLEY,

W/T. Operator, Second Class, Stanley W/T. Station.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/18.

MR. G. L. PALLINI,

Driver Mechanic, Public Works Department.

Vacation Leave. 180 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/130.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 10th of April, 1938 :-

MR. H. H. SEDGWICK,

Assistant Printer, to act as Head Printer, Government Printing Office, during the absence on leave of Mr. C. G. Allan.

M.P. P/12.

MR. J. BLYTH,

Assistant Engineman, to act as Engineman, Electrical & Telegraphs Department, during the absence on leave of Mr. T. H. H. Hennah.

M.P. P/93.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS D. H. MCATASNEY
and

MISS D. M. ALDRIDGE,
to be Nurse-Probationers in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Stanley, with effect from the 1st of May, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P's. P/182 & P/211.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS EDNA HIRTLE,

Clerk, Grade IV, to act as Clerk, Grade II, Secretariat, during the absence on leave of Mr. L. W. Aldridge, with effect from the 11th of March, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/174.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HORACE LESLIE BOUND,

Clerk, Grade V., to act as Second Clerk, Grade IV., in the Treasury & Customs Department, during the absence of Mr. E. F. Lellman, with effect from the 10th of April, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/197.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MILDRED LEES,

to be a Telephone Operator in the Telephone Exchange, Electrical Department, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of May, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/212.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,

Magistrate, South Georgia.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 23rd of April, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/7.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM CHARLES RUMBOLDS, J.P.,
Customs Officer, to be Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia, during the absence on leave of Mr. W. Barlas, with effect from the 23rd of April, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/26.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS BEATRICE EDITH BRAXTON,

to be a Supplementary Teacher in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 19th of April, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/202.

AGRICULTURAL NOTICE.

Agricultural Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th April, 1938.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14, of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby notified for general information, that the following additional ear-mark has been approved and registered for Stud sheep on Saunders Island.

A "Fork" in addition to the 'punch hole' already in use.

D. S. A. WEIR,
Agricultural Adviser.

Financial Report for the Year 1937.

—:0:—

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th April, 1938.

To The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for and in respect of the year ended the 31st December, 1937.

The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account summarised is as follows :—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 1st January, 1937 ... £308,344 : 8 : 4.

Revenue, 1937.

Total Ordinary Revenue	...	...	£69,655 : 15 : 3.	
Land Sales	...	...	15,943 : 14 : 4.	
			£ 85,599 : 9 : 7.	
				£393,943 : 17 : 11.

Expenditure, 1937.

Ordinary Expenditure	...	...	£68,248 : 12 : 0.	
Extraordinary Expenditure	...	...	13,040 : 14 : 6.	
			£81,289 : 6 : 6.	
Land Sales	...	...	4,059 : 8 : 9.	
			£ 85,348 : 15 : 3.	

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 31st December, 1937 ... £308,595 : 2 : 8.

Nett results of year's working — Increase of Assets ... £ 250 : 14 : 4.

3. The excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1937, amounting to £308,595 : 2 : 8, are in excess of the highest recorded figures at the end of 1936 by £250 : 14 : 4. It will be observed, however, that the expenditure chargeable to revenue exceeded the ordinary revenue by £11,633 : 11 : 3. This is due entirely as the result of depreciation of investments, a matter which is beyond our control. The total depreciation of investments amounted to £21,616 : 17 : 10 made up as follows :—

Land Sales Fund	...	...	£11,697 : 13 : 6.	
Reserve Fund	...	...	1,809 : 2 : 4.	
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	678 : 14 : 3.	
Note Security Fund	...	...	685 : 1 : 4.	
Savings Bank Fund	...	...	6,746 : 6 : 5.	
			£21,616 : 17 : 10.	

There are other factors which have affected the Revenue and Expenditure as a result of this depreciation. For instance, the surplus interest from Savings Bank Investments, after paying interest due to depositors, is usually credited to revenue but in the year under reference as the investments had depreciated, and the value of the securities held on behalf of the

depositors having been increased from 110% to 115%, the surplus interest, £3,894 : 11 : 1, was credited to the Savings Bank Fund. Again where securities belong to Funds and not to the Government any depreciation is first charged to the Fund and only such amounts as are required to bring the Funds up to the necessary cover are charged to expenditure. These differences are explained later on in the report under Expenditure Head XVII, Miscellaneous.

It must be remembered that during the years 1932, 1933, and 1934, over £58,000 was credited to Revenue from appreciation of investments, and therefore charges such as have arisen this year must be anticipated.

4. Attached hereto is the abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies expenditure for the year 1937. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1937 have already been furnished. Other financial statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

5. The following table shows the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure during the past five years :—

	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue :					
Ordinary (Recurrent)	57,021	55,275	49,633	57,944	69,656
Other Sources	8,659	47,425	180	6,561	15,943
Total	65,680	102,700	49,813	64,505	85,599
Expenditure :					
Ordinary (Recurrent)	37,156	37,519	44,829	41,114	68,248
Extraordinary expenditure	15,179	16,944	13,211	10,588	13,041
Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Land Sales Fund	657	31,903	110	1,363	4,059
Depreciation of Investments	—	—	1766	—	—
Total	52,992	86,366	59,916	53,065	85,348
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ...	12,688	16,334	—	11,440	251
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ...	—	—	10,103	—	—
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year ...	290,673	307,007	296,904	308,344	308,595

6. The Ordinary Revenue amounted to £69,655 : 15 : 3, or more than the estimate by £10,473 : 15 : 3, arrived at as follows :—

Over the Estimates :

Head I. Customs Duties	£3,484 : 14 : 7.
IV. Fees, Fines	1,380 : 0 : 0.
VI. Post Office	8,401 : 6 : 9.
VII. Telegraphs and Telephones	307 : 1 : 7.
VIII. Rents	28 : 15 : 2.
	<hr/> £13,601 : 18 : 1.

Under the Estimates :

Head II. Port & Tonnage	£ 10 : 16 : 3.
III. Licences & Internal Revenue	23 : 17 : 9.
V. Interest	1,069 : 13 : 11.
IX. Miscellaneous	1,182 : 14 : 3.
X. Contribution from Dependencies	841 : 0 : 8.
	<hr/> £ 3,128 : 2 : 10.

Nett Excess ... £10,473 : 15 : 3.

7. The following comments are submitted on items which are "Over" or "Under" the estimate :-

I. CUSTOMS DUTIES. The actual receipts of £17,484 : 14 : 7 are £4,987 : 14 : 7 in excess of those for 1936, and also exceed the estimated figure for 1937 by £3,484 : 14 : 7. This is due chiefly to the payment in January, 1937, of £1,500 Import Duties anticipated in 1936, a receipt of over £800 from the Export tax on wool from an early shipment of part of the 1938 wool clip. The balance of the increase can be attributed to the larger importations of dutiable articles for the Coronation Celebrations and the general return of prosperity.

IV. FEES, FINES, ETC. Receipts exceeded the estimates by £1,380. Supreme Court receipts chiefly composed of Estate Duty increased by £583, Hospital and Medical receipts were up by £540, of which £400 was in respect of a contribution from the West Falkland Farmers' Medical Association towards the cost of removal and re-erection of the Medical Officer's Quarters at Fox Bay, Dental receipts exceeded the estimate by £243 due, no doubt, to the presence in the Colony of a Dental Surgeon.

VI. POST OFFICE. Of the nett increase of £8,401 no less than £8,338 is the excess on the item "Sale of Stamps" which was estimated at £4,000. This was due to the new issue of stamps commemorating the Coronation of His Majesty King George VI.

VII. TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES. This Head exceeded the estimate by £307, and is attributable to increased traffic in "Wireless messages", receipts from which showed an excess of £301.

V. INTEREST. Decrease of £1,069 : 13 : 11. The interest received from the Land Sales Fund, Joint Colonial Fund, and Reserve Fund were less than the estimate by £803, £179, and £158 respectively. These decreases were due to conversion of maturing stocks yielding lower rates of interest.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS. Decrease of £1,182 : 14 : 3. Several causes must be taken into consideration in arriving at this nett decrease. In the first place there was no revenue available for credit under the item "Savings Bank", as the securities of the Fund had depreciated by £6,746 : 6 : 5. A sum of £2,280 was received from the profit on sale of investments, while £3,445 was obtained from the Marine Insurance Fund Securities which were sold during the year. These two amounts partly compensate for the short-fall of £7,000 under "Savings Bank" thereby reducing the nett decrease under the Head to £1,182. With regard to the Marine Insurance Fund receipts of £3,445, the amount was utilised for the purchase of the Power Boat, the cost of which is shown under Expenditure Head XX, Public Works Extraordinary.

X. CONTRIBUTIONS FROM DEPENDENCIES. Decrease £841 : 0 : 8. The revenue collected in the Dependencies was not sufficient to permit the total contribution being paid, but legislation will be enacted in 1938 which will permit of this amount being transferred from the Research Fund for the eventual credit of the Colony's revenue in 1938.

Expenditure.

8. The actual Ordinary Expenditure was £48,865 : 7 : 11. To this, however, has to be added £19,383 : 4 : 1, consequent on depreciation in investments, making a total of £68,248 : 12 : 0, or £21,475 : 12 : 0 in excess of the Estimate. Extraordinary expenditure was £13,040 : 14 : 6, or £2,812 : 14 : 6, in excess of the estimate, this Head includes the cost of the Power Boat (£3,563 : 1 : 6) for which the proceeds of the Marine Insurance Fund were credited to revenue under "Miscellaneous". Explanations of the details of excesses both for Ordinary and Extraordinary expenditure are given in the report under the various Heads. The total excess expenditure £24,388 : 6 : 6 as compared with the estimate is arrived at as follows :-

Excesses :

Head	II.	The Governor	...	...	£	50	: 10	: 0.
	V.	Audit	...	...		2	: 4	: 6.
	VI.	Post Office	...	...		1,403	: 3	: 6.
	VIII.	Harbour	...	...		97	: 15	: 1.

Carried Forward ... £ 1,553 : 13 : 1.

<i>Brought Forward</i> ...			£ 1,553 : 13 . 1.
X.	Police & Prisons	...	10 : 10 : 4.
XIV.	Naturalist	...	60 : 17 : 6.
XV.	Military	...	201 : 8 : 11.
XVII.	Miscellaneous	...	20,221 : 6 : 10.
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	...	369 : 5 : 7.
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	...	2,912 : 14 : 6.
			£25,329 : 16 : 9.

Savings :

Head	I.	Pensions	...	...	9	:	3	:	4.
	III.	Colonial Secretary	...	...	112	:	1	:	6.
	IV.	Treasury & Customs	...	...	9	:	2	:	4.
	VII.	Electrical & Telegraphs	...	...	15	:	7	:	5.
	IX.	Legal	...	...	29	:	14	:	2.
	XI.	Medical	...	...	31	:	2	:	0.
	XII.	Education	...	...	140	:	10	:	1.
	XVI.	Agriculture	...	...	533	:	18	:	1.
	XVIII.	Public Works	...	...	60	:	11	:	4.
					<hr/>					£ 941 : 10 : 3.
					<hr/>					
					Nett Excess					£24,388 : 6 : 6.

9. Apart from slightly over or under estimates, the following explanations on the main excesses and Savings are submitted :-

II. THE GOVERNOR. Excess £50 : 10 : 0. It was necessary to provide for the wages of a temporary Gardener during the absence of the substantive holder of the post attending a course of instruction in England. Sundry savings were effected which reduced the excess to £50 : 10 : 0.

VI. POST OFFICE. Excess £1,403 : 3 : 6, due chiefly to the extraordinary large sales of Coronation stamps which necessitated additional printing. The cost of the new 1938 issue of stamps is also included in this excess which accounts for £1,049. The actual revenue in 1937 from this source was £12,338, and the 1938 estimate is expected to yield £14,000. Owing to the delay in the rendition of accounts by the Falkland Islands Company charges in respect of two special voyages undertaken in 1935, were made in 1937.

VIII. HARBOUR. The excess of £97 : 15 : 1 is due to 1936 charges "repairs to boats" being brought to account in 1937, and the insurance of m.v. "Georgia".

XIV. NATURALIST. The over-expenditure of £60 : 17 : 6 is attributable to the engagement of a temporary Sealing Officer.

XV. MILITARY. Excess £201 : 8 : 11. The December, 1936, salary of the late Adjutant and Gymnastic & Drill Instructor was paid in 1937, and a special additional gratuity of £150 was paid to the same Officer. Additional expenditure was also incurred in connection with the exercises with H.M.S. "Exeter", and under the sub-head 'Uniforms'.

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Excess £20,221 : 6 : 10. The chief contributory cause of this excess is the amount charged to this Head consequent on the depreciation of investments. The actual figures were :-

Land Sales Fund	...	£11,697 : 13 : 6.
Reserve Fund	...	1,809 : 2 : 4.
Note Security Fund	...	600 : 16 : 1.
Marine Insurance Fund	...	678 : 14 : 3.
Savings Bank Fund	...	4,596 : 17 : 11.
Total	...	£19,383 : 4 : 1.

Other excesses were 'Crown Agents Expenses' £114, 'Passages' £532, due to unforeseen new appointments and transfers, £140 under 'Transport' caused by the additional tours of the Agricultural Department, £114 under 'Charitable Relief', and fresh expenditure for 'Nutrition' £151, and the 'Empire Exhibition' £91.

The principal savings were effected under 'Provident Fund' £275, and 'Allowance to Apprentices' £145.

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. Excess £369 : 5 : 7. An additional £309 was required to provide furniture for Government Buildings, and this was devoted chiefly to furnish the quarters of the S.M.O. and Dental Surgeon, for which rental is paid. £130 was required under 'Minor Works' which included unforeseen charges for works in the West Falklands. Sundry savings under this Head amounted to £71.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Nett Excesses £2,917 : 14 : 6. The excess on estimated items were 'Renewal of Electric Plant' £61 : 2 : 7, 'Roads to Canopus Hut and Sapper Hill' £73 : 8 : 8, 'Motor Garages for Quarters' £59 : 15 : 6, 'Improved Heating F.I.D.F. Headquarters' £89 : 10 : 11, while fresh expenditure was provided for 'Gun Position' £59 : 18 : 4, 'Alterations to Gymnasium' £99 : 19 : 6, 'Purchase of a Motor Vehicle' £156 : 9 : 0, part expenditure on 'Removal, re-erection, and alterations' of Quarters at Fox Bay £675 : 13 : 10, 'Heating Appliances (Government House)' £148 : 3 : 3, and purchase of the Power Boat "Georgia" £3,563 : 1 : 6. The largest savings were under the provision for the 'New Building for Secretariat etc.' £1,865 : 15 : 1, and this was due to the delay in commencing the work.

Land Sales Fund.

10. On the 31st December, 1937, the Fund amounted to £258,282 : 9 : 6, transactions during the year are shown below :—

Balance 1st January, 1937	...	...	...	...	£246,398 : 3 : 11.
<u>Receipts : (Land Purchases)</u>	...	...	...	...	15,943 : 14 : 4.
					<hr/> £262,341 : 18 : 3.
<u>Payments :</u>					
Improvements to Land	...	...	...	...	4,059 : 8 : 9.
Balance on 31st December, 1937	...	...	...	...	<hr/>£258,282 : 9 : 6. <hr/>

Farm Improvement & Buildings Loans.

11. On the 1st January, 1937, the balance outstanding was £5,844 : 16 : 8. During the year repayments totalled £1,336 : 6 : 8, leaving a balance at the close of the year of £4,508 : 10 : 0. Interest received and credited to Revenue amounted to £249 : 8 : 1.

Falkland Islands Reserve Fund.

12. The amount of the Falkland Islands Reserve Fund, which reached a figure of £34,000 at the 31st December, 1934, remained unchanged.

Investments.

13. In conformity with the provisions of C.O.R. 275 the Colony's Investments were revalued at the current middle market price in London at the close of the year. The market values are shewn in the Assets and Liabilities and Statements submitted with this report.

14. The Investments held on behalf of the following funds were written down by the amounts shewn :— Note Security Fund £685 : 1 : 4, Savings Bank Fund £6,746 : 6 : 5, Research & Development Fund £9,596 : 8 : 5, Land Sales Fund £11,697 : 13 : 6, and Reserve Fund £1,809 : 2 : 4. Profits on sale and transfer of Investments were credited to Revenue as follows :— Land Sales Fund £1,796 : 7 : 7, and Reserve Fund £483 : 14 : 5.

Note Security Fund.

15. In conformity with the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, a statement of transactions for the year 1937 has been submitted separately.

Government Savings Bank.

16. A copy of the report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1937, is included with the financial statements submitted, as is also a statement of transactions for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1937.

17. The balance of the Savings Bank Fund on the 31st December, 1937, was £218,107 : 15 : 1, made up as follows :—

Amount due to depositors	...	...	£189,658 : 7 : 11.
Plus 15% of above	...	...	28,449 : 7 : 2.
			<hr/>
			£218,107 : 15 : 1.

The Dependencies.

18. The actual yield of Ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies was £12,941 : 15 : 0, or £2,098 : 5 : 0 less than the estimate. As a result of a poor season, Export Duty on whale oil and Guano reveal short-falls of £2,732 : 5 : 4, and £632 : 1 : 1 respectively. Apart from slight variations in the estimated and actual figures, the following items of revenue exceeded the estimate by the amount stated, Import duty on Tobacco £161 : 14 : 6. Tonnage Dues £130, Shipping £211 : 16 : 4, Rents from Crown Lands £751.

19. The expenditure for the year amounted to £12,941 : 15 : 0, which it will be observed is equal to the amount of revenue collected, and £762 : 5 : 0 less than the estimate. Actually the revenue was insufficient to meet the expenditure so that the payment of the contribution to the Central Administration was reduced to £6,158 : 19 : 4, leaving a sum of £841 : 0 : 8 to be paid in 1938.

Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

20. The balance of the Fund on 31st December, 1937, was £239,462 : 2 : 7, transactions during the year being as shown :—

Balance, 1st January, 1937	...	£291,907 : 9 : 3.
<u>Receipts :</u>		
Interest on Investments	...	10,993 : 7 : 1.
Miscellaneous	...	1 : 0 : 0.
		<hr/>
		£302,901 : 16 : 4.
<u>Payments :</u>		
Discovery Committee	...	£52,200 : 0 : 0.
Fisheries Adviser	...	1,170 : 16 : 8.
Mr. Borley's Superannuation Fund	...	147 : 2 : 5.
Depreciation of Investments	...	9,596 : 8 : 5.
Discovery Pension Fund	...	295 : 2 : 9.
Sundry Expenses	...	30 : 3 : 6.
		<hr/>
		£ 63,439 : 13 : 9.
Balance 31st December, 1937	...	<hr/>
		£239,462 : 2 : 7.

Discovery Pension Fund.

21. The Discovery Pension Fund was closed during the year.

22. The final figures disclose that had there been no depreciation of investments to contend with, the revised surplus of all revenue over expenditure from all sources would

have been realised. As the position stands provision has been made for depreciation of investments, the Securities of the Savings Bank have been increased from 110% to 115%, which necessitated the provision of additional cover amounting to £9,482, and our surplus assets at £308,595 : 2 : 8 are £250 : 14 : 4 more than the highest figure hitherto recorded.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1937.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1937.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1937.								
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal			Other Charges.			Total.		
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1577	—	1577	1567	16	8	.....			1567	16	8
II. The Governor ...	2160	451	2611	2228	18	5	432	11	7	2661	10	0
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2425	145	2570	2315	14	5	142	4	1	2457	18	6
IV. Treasury & Customs	1480	75	1555	1508	6	8	37	11	0	1545	17	8
V. Audit ...	125	13	138	131	4	6	9	0	0	140	4	6
VI. Post Office ...	575	3200	3775	559	18	11	4618	4	7	5178	3	6
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs ...	1978	1240	3218	2000	7	1	1202	5	6	3202	12	7
VIII. Harbour ...	540	220	760	540	0	0	317	15	1	857	15	1
IX. Legal ...	65	30	95	61	9	10	3	16	0	65	5	10
X. Police & Prisons ...	927	80	1007	970	11	0	46	19	4	1017	10	4
XI. Medical ...	3712	1335	5047	3751	5	3	1264	12	9	5015	18	0
XII. Education ...	2152	598	2750	1998	15	3	610	14	8	2609	9	11
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14	0	0	275	0	0	289	0	0
XIV. Naturalist ...	50	5	55	114	7	0	1	10	6	115	17	6
XV. Military ...	125	831	956	295	9	3	861	19	8	1157	8	11
XVI. Agriculture ...	1300	5237	6537	1300	0	0	4703	1	11	6003	1	11
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	—	4663	4663	.....			24884	6	10	24884	6	10
XVIII. Public Works ...	3080	595	3675	2976	9	3	637	19	5	3614	8	8
XIX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	5495	5495	.....			5864	5	7	5864	5	7
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	22285	24488	46773	22334	13	6	45913	18	6	68248	12	0
XX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	10128	10128	.....			13040	14	6	13040	14	6
Total Falklands ...	22285	34616	56901	22334	13	6	58954	13	0	81289	6	6
DEPENDENCIES.												
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2155	11549	13704	1891	2	11	11050	12	1	12941	15	0
Total Dependencies ...	2155	11549	13704	1891	2	11	11050	12	1	12941	15	0

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Year**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1937.			Amount received to 31st Dec., 1937.			Receipts for same period, 1936.			More than estimated, 1937.			Less than estimated, 1937.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1937	.....			2365	1	5	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs Duties ...	14000	0	0	17484	14	7	12497	8	9	3484	14	7	.....	
2. Port Dues ...	155	0	0	144	3	9	146	14	0	.....			10	16	3
3. Internal Revenue ...	1416	0	0	1392	2	3	1290	19	1	.....			23	17	9
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	5540	0	0	6920	0	0	1848	11	0	1380	0	0	.....	
5. Interest ...	14300	0	0	13230	6	1	15050	15	8	.....			1069	13	11
6. Post Office ...	4360	0	0	12761	6	9	4869	3	10	8401	6	9	.....	
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	2715	0	0	3022	1	7	3035	18	6	307	1	7	.....	
8. Rents ...	1208	0	0	1236	15	2	1151	8	0	28	15	2	.....	
9. Miscellaneous ...	8488	0	0	7305	5	9	4883	11	0	.....			1182	14	3
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	7000	0	0	6158	19	4	13169	8	5	.....			841	0	8
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	59182	0	0	69655	15	3	57943	18	3	13601	18	1	3128	2	10
Land Sales Fund ...	6552	0	0	15943	14	4	6561	7	3	9391	14	4	.....	
Total ... £	65734	0	0	85599	9	7	64505	5	6	22993	12	5	3128	2	10
Dependencies Revenue ...	.....			12941	15	0	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1937.								
Research Fund ...	.....			10994	7	1									
"Discovery Pension Fund" ...	.....			487	3	10									
Unallocated Store Account ...	.....			5139	17	11									
Investments Realized ...	.....			378721	5	3									
Farm & Building Loans ...	.....			1336	6	8									
Advances Repaid ...	.....			7608	1	6									
Deposits Received ...	.....			180417	6	0									
Remittances Received ...	.....			61801	6	2									
Marine Insurance Fund ...	.....			597	4	2									
Investment Adjustment Account ...	.....			32814	14	0									
Total ...	£			778458	17	2	Land Sales Fund ... £246398 3 11 Other Surplus 61946 4 5 £308344 8 4								
Balance brought down 1st January, 1937 ...	£			2365	1	5									
Total ...	£			780823	18	7									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1937 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£	606	11	10
Crown Agents ...		1317	4	6
South Georgia ...		441	5	1
		£2365	1	5.

Examined,

A. B. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st December, 1937.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1937.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1937.			Payments for same period 1936.			More than estimated, 1937.			Less than estimated, 1937.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1577	0	0	1567	16	8	1632	3	10	.....			9	3	4
2. The Governor	2611	0	0	2661	10	0	2567	19	2	50	10	0	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary	2570	0	0	2457	18	6	2558	19	3	.....			112	1	6
4. Treasury & Customs	1555	0	0	1545	17	8	1502	5	2	.....			9	2	4
5. Audit	138	0	0	140	4	6	136	0	0	2	4	6	.....	
6. Post Office	3775	0	0	5178	3	6	2006	7	10	1403	3	6	.....	
7. Wireless & Electrical	3218	0	0	3202	12	7	3136	14	1	.....			15	7	5
8. Harbour	760	0	0	857	15	1	1042	5	3	97	15	1	.....	
9. Legal	95	0	0	65	5	10	55	0	0	.....			29	14	2
10. Police & Prisons	1007	0	0	1017	10	4	952	7	8	10	10	4	.....	
11. Medical	5047	0	0	5015	18	0	5130	18	10	.....			31	2	0
12. Education	2750	0	0	2609	9	11	2746	16	4	.....			140	10	1
13. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....
14. Naturalist	55	0	0	115	17	6	133	15	5	60	17	6	.....	
15. Military	956	0	0	1157	8	11	1150	0	0	201	8	11	.....	
16. Agriculture	6537	0	0	6003	1	11	741	1	11	.....			533	18	1
17. Miscellaneous	4663	0	0	24884	6	10	6631	10	9	20221	6	10	.....	
18. Public Works Department	3675	0	0	3614	8	8	3563	16	2	.....			60	11	4
19. Public Works Recurrent	5495	0	0	5864	5	7	5137	8	5	369	5	7	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	46773	0	0	68248	12	0	41114	10	1	22417	2	3	941	10	3
20. Public Works Extraordinary	10128	0	0	13040	14	6	10587	14	3	2912	14	6	.....	
Total Falklands	£ 56901	0	0	81289	6	6	51702	4	4	25329	16	9	941	10	3
							Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1937.								
Land Sales Fund				4059	8	9									
Dependencies Payments				12941	15	0									
Research Fund				63439	13	9									
Investments made				336420	5	3									
Unallocated Store Account				6006	5	11									
Advances made				7044	12	5									
Deposits Repaid				163274	13	11									
Remittances made				62408	11	3									
Discovery Pension Fund				2885	1	8									
Marine Insurance Fund				3445	4	2									
Investment Adjustment Account				32814	14	0									
Total ...				£ 776029	12	7									
Balance on 31st December, 1937				4794	6	0									
Total				£ 780823	18	7									

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1937.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1937.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1937.	Receipts for same period, 1936.	More than estimated 1937.	Less than estimated 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	530 0 0	712 8 1	481 5 8	182 8 1	.....
(b) Exports	11800 0 0	8435 13 7	15589 18 4	.....	3364 6 5
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	140 0 0	270 0 0	210 0 0	130 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	660 0 0	566 5 0	961 15 0	.....	93 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	400 0 0	606 8 4	477 10 8	206 8 4	.....
5. Rents ...	1500 0 0	2251 0 0	1401 0 0	751 0 0	.....
6. Miscellaneous	10 0 0	100 0 0	53 5 0	90 0 0	.....
7. Receipt from Research Fund	.....	.....	5169 8 5	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	15040 0 0	12941 15 0	24344 3 1	1359 16 5	3458 1 5
Research Fund		10994 7 1			
Discovery Pension Fund		487 3 10			
£		24423 5 11			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1937.

Research Fund ... £291907 9 3
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 2397 17 10

£294305 7 1.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1937	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1937.	Payments for same period, 1936.	More than estimated 1937.	Less than estimated 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1980 0 0	1766 2 11	1934 8 6	.....	213 17 1
General	175 0 0	125 0 0	100 2 1	.....	50 0 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	747 0 0	713 0 5	661 0 8	.....	33 19 7
(b) South Shetlands	20 0 0	.....	20 0 0	.....	20 0 0
General	10782 0 0	10337 11 8	17135 5 10	.....	444 8 4
Total Ordinary Expenditure	13704 0 0	12941 15 0	19850 17 1	.....	762 5 0
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	13704 0 0	12941 15 0	19850 17 1	.....	762 5 0
4. Discovery Pension Fund		2885 1 8			
5. Research Fund		63439 13 9			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 79266 10 5			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1937.

Research Fund ... £239462 2 7

£239462 2 7.

Examined,
 A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

A Bill

To provide for the prohibition by Order of the Governor in Council of the importation into the Colony of any publication.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Publications (Importation Prohibition) Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title.

2. "PUBLICATION" includes all written or printed matter and everything, whether of a nature similar to written or printed matter or not, containing any visible representation, or by its form, shape, or in any manner capable of suggesting words or ideas, and every copy and reproduction of any publication.

Definitions.

"PERIODICAL PUBLICATION" includes every publication issued periodically or in parts or numbers at intervals whether regular or irregular.

"IMPORT" includes :—

- (a) to bring into the Colony, and
- (b) to bring within the inland waters of the Colony whether or not the publication is brought ashore, and whether or not there is an intention to bring the same ashore.

3. If the Governor is of the opinion that the importation of any publication would be contrary to the public interest he may, in his absolute discretion, by Order in Council prohibit the importation of such publication, and in the case of a periodical publication may,

Power to prohibit importation of publication.

by the same or subsequent Order in Council, prohibit the importation of any past or future issue thereof.

Offences.

4. (1) Any person who imports, publishes, sells, offers for sale, distributes, or reproduces any publication, the importation of which has been prohibited under Section 3, or any extract therefrom, shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for two years or to a fine not exceeding £100 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment for three years; and such publication or extract therefrom shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

(2) Any person who without lawful excuse has in his possession any publication the importation of which has been prohibited under Section 3, or any extract therefrom, shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for one year or to a fine not exceeding £50 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment for two years; and such publication or extract therefrom shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

Delivery of prohibited publication to Chief Constable.

5. (1) Any person to whom any publication the importation of which has been prohibited under Section 3, or any extract therefrom, is sent without his knowledge or privity or in response to a request made before the prohibition of the importation of such publication came into effect, or who has such a publication or extract therefrom in his possession at the time when the prohibition of its importation comes into effect, shall forthwith if or as soon as the nature of its contents have become known to him, or in the case of a publication or extract therefrom coming into the possession of such person before an Order in Council prohibiting its importation has been made forthwith upon the coming into effect of an Order in Council prohibiting the importation of such publication deliver such publication or extract therefrom to the Chief Constable, and in default thereof shall be guilty of an offence and liable to imprisonment for one year or to a fine not exceeding £50 or to both such imprisonment and fine; and such publication or extract therefrom shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

(2) A person who complies with the provisions of sub-section (1) of this section or is convicted of an offence under that sub-section shall not be liable to be convicted for having imported or having in his possession the same publication or extract therefrom.

Power to examine packages.

6. (1) Any of the following officers, that is to say :—

- (a) any officer of the Post Office Department;
- (b) any officer of the Treasury and Customs Department;
- (c) any Police Officer or Police Constable;
- (d) any other official authorized in that behalf by the Governor;

may detain, open and examine any package or article which he suspects to contain any publication or extract therefrom which it is an offence under the provisions of Section 4 to import, publish, sell, offer for sale, distribute, reproduce, or possess, and during such examination may detain any person importing, distributing, or posting such package or article or in whose possession such package or article is found.

(2) If any such publication or extract therefrom is found in such package or article, the whole package or article may be impounded and retained by the officer and the person importing,

distributing, or posting it, or in whose possession it is found, may forthwith be arrested and proceeded against for the commission of an offence under Section 4 or Section 5 as the case may be.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To make provision for penalties for
seditious offences in the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Enacting Clause.
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Seditious Offences Short Title.
(Penalties) Ordinance, 1938”.

2. “PUBLICATION” includes all written or printed matter and Definitions.
everything, whether of a nature similar to written or printed matter
or not, containing any visible representation, or by its form, shape,
or in any manner capable of suggesting words or ideas, and every
copy and reproduction of any publication.

“SEDITIONOUS PUBLICATION” means a publication having a
seditious intention.

“SEDITIONOUS WORDS” means words having a seditious in-
tention.

“IMPORT” includes :—

- (a) to bring into the Colony, and
- (b) to bring within the inland waters of the Colony
whether or not the publication is brought
ashore, and whether or not there is an intention
to bring the same ashore.

3. (1) A “SEDITIONOUS INTENTION” is an intention :— Seditious intention.

- (i) to bring into hatred or contempt or to excite
disaffection against the person of His Majesty,

His heirs or successors, or the Government of the Colony as by law established; or

- (ii) to excite His Majesty's subjects or inhabitants of the Colony to attempt to procure the alteration, otherwise than by lawful means, of any other matter in the Colony as by law established; or
- (iii) to bring into hatred or contempt or to excite disaffection against administration of justice in the Colony; or
- (iv) to raise discontent or disaffection amongst His Majesty's subjects or inhabitants of the Colony: or
- (v) to promote feelings of ill-will and hostility between different classes of the population of the Colony.

But it is not a seditious intention :-

- (a) to show that His Majesty has been misled or mistaken in any of His measures; or
- (b) to point out errors or defects in the government or constitution of the Colony as by law established or in legislation or in the administration of justice with a view to the remedying of such errors or defects; or
- (c) to persuade His Majesty's subjects or inhabitants of the Colony to attempt to procure by lawful means the alteration of any matter in the Colony as by law established; or
- (d) to point out, with a view to their removal, any matters which are producing or have a tendency to produce feelings of ill-will and enmity between different classes of the population of the Colony:

Provided that none of the acts or things mentioned in provisos (a), (b), (c) and (d) shall be deemed to be lawful if they are done in such a manner as to effect or be likely to effect any of the purposes (i) to (v) which are declared in this section to be a seditious intention.

(2) In determining whether the intention with which any act was done, any words were spoken, or any document was published, was or was not seditious, every person shall be deemed to intend the consequences which would naturally follow from his conduct at the time and under the circumstances in which he so conducted himself.

Offences.

4. (1) Any person who -

- (a) does or attempts to do, or makes any preparation to do, or conspires with any person to do, any act with a seditious intention;
- (b) utters any seditious words;
- (c) prints, publishes, sells, offers for sale, distributes or reproduces any seditious publication;
- (d) imports any seditious publication, unless he has no reason to believe that it is seditious

shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for two years or to a fine not exceeding £100 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment

for three years; and any seditious publication shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

(2) Any person who without lawful excuse has in his possession any seditious publication shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for one year or to a fine not exceeding £50 or to both such imprisonment and fine and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment for two years; and such publication shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

5. (1) No prosecution for an offence under Section 4 shall be begun except within six months after the offence is committed. Legal proceedings.

(2) A person shall not be prosecuted for an offence under Section 4 without the written consent of the Colonial Secretary.

6. No person shall be convicted of an offence under Section 4 on the uncorroborated testimony of one witness. Evidence.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Medical Practitioners,
Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938", and shall be read and construed as one with the Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Addition of new
Section.

2. The following section shall be inserted in the Principal Ordinance as section 13 (a) :

13. (a). If any person, being either a male or a female not registered under this Ordinance, attends a women in child-birth otherwise than under the direction and personal supervision of a person registered under this Ordinance, that person shall, unless the attention was given in a case where no qualified person registered under this Ordinance was resident and could have been secured, be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1938.

Clerk to the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

FORM OF REGISTER OF STILL-BIRTHS.

No.	When and where born.	Sex.	Name and Surname of Father.	Name and maiden name of Mother.	Rank or Profession of Father.	Signature, Description, and residence of informant.	When registered.	Nature of evidence upon which registered as Still-born.	Signature of Registrar.

A Bill

To amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Falkland Islands Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938," and shall be read and construed as one with the Falkland Islands Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, (hereafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Short Title.

2. Paragraph (2) of Section 9 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :-

Amendment of Section 9.

"Officers Uniforms. (2) A grant of twenty-five pounds may be made at the public expense towards the cost of such uniforms and equipment as the Governor shall direct to be worn by an Officer appointed to the Force."

"Such uniforms and equipment as are supplied to an officer shall remain the property of the Force and an Officer quitting the Force shall be required to return such uniforms and equipment."

3. Paragraph (1) of Section 12 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "two years," and the substitution therefor of the words "seven years".

Amendment of Section 12.

4. Paragraph (1) of Section 13 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "or who has attained the age of forty-one years".

Amendment of Section 13.

Amendment of
Section 38.

5. Section 38 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "the Adjutant," after the words "Officer Commanding".

Amendment of
Schedule C.

6. Schedule C to the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following offences and fines :-

	£	s.	d.
"Failing to qualify in either drill or musketry through his own neglect or omission		10	0."
"Failing to qualify in both drill and musketry through his own neglect or omission		2	0 : 0."

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

Relating to the Inspection of Dairies and the Manufacture and Sale of Dairy- Produce.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Dairy-Produce Ordinance, 1938."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance if not inconsistent with the context —

Interpretation.

"BUTTER FAT" means the pure fat of milk.

"CONVEYANCE" includes every description of cart, wagon, truck, or other vehicle.

"DAIRY" means :—

(a) A milk house, milk shop and any other place where dairy produce is collected, deposited, treated, separated, prepared or manufactured, or is sold or offered or exposed for sale; and includes :

(b) A farm, stock-yard, milking-yard, paddock, shed, stall, and any other place where cows from which the milk supply of a dairy is obtained, are depastured, or kept.

"DAIRY-PRODUCE" means, milk, cream, butter or cheese, and includes any other produce of milk or cream, but does not include tinned or condensed milk or cream.

"DISEASE" in the case of other than human beings, means tuberculosis, ringworm, or any other disease and includes any tumour or growth which in the opinion of the Inspector is of a malignant or recurrent nature and such as to render unfit for human consumption the milk of the animal suffering therefrom.

"INFECTED" means, infected with disease.

"MILK" means, the milk of cows, goats and sheep, and does not include tinned or condensed milk and cream.

"OWNER" means, the owner, whether jointly or severally, and includes the owner's, agent or manager: it includes also in the case of a company, the manager, secretary, or other principal officer thereof.

"PACKAGE" includes cask, keg, crate, can, box, case, wrapper, tin, and every other receptacle or covering used for the packing of dairy-produce.

"PRESCRIBED" means, prescribed by this Ordinance or by the Regulations under this Ordinance.

"PURE MILK" means, the whole milk (including what is commonly known as the "strippings") drawn at the time of milking; but does not include milk containing less than three per centum of butter fat, or mixed with any preservative or chemical or colouring matter of any kind.

"SHIP" includes a vessel of any description propelled by any means whatever.

"STOCK" means, horses, cattle, sheep, goats, poultry, dogs and swine of any age or sex, and the carcass or any portion of the carcass of any stock.

Officers.

Appointment of Inspectors.

3. (1) The Governor may from time to time appoint Inspectors, experts, and other Officers as he deems necessary for the purpose of this Ordinance, and may also prescribe their powers and functions.

(2) The Officer in Charge of the Agricultural Department, and the Inspector of Stock shall be deemed to be Inspectors under this Ordinance.

(3) Every Inspector under this Ordinance shall have all the powers and functions necessary to enforce the provisions of this Ordinance.

Inspection and Sanitation.

Special power of Inspectors.

4. In the exercise of his functions under this Ordinance an Inspector may do the following things, that is to say :—

(a) He may at all reasonable times enter, inspect, and examine any dairy, and also inspect and examine any stock, utensil, machinery, apparatus, or works in a Dairy, or used in connection with a dairy or with dairy-produce, and also any building, conveyance, or ship used for the storage or carriage of dairy produce.

(b) He may at any dairy, or elsewhere, inspect and examine any dairy-produce, or the food or water supplied to

any dairy or to the stock in or about any dairy, and also demand and without payment take samples thereof for inspection or analysis.

(c) He may at any time and in any place detain and open any package containing, or supposed to contain dairy-produce, for the purpose of inspecting or taking samples of the contents thereof, or of ascertaining whether such package bears or contains any false description or brand.

5. In any case where, as the result of his inspection and examination, the Inspector is satisfied of the existence of any of the following defects, that is to say :—

Inspector may order defects to be remedied.

(a) That any dairy is in an unclean or unwholesome condition : or

(a.a.) That any dairy-produce produced in or stored on any dairy is likely to be contaminated by reason of any structure or other thing situated in the neighbourhood of the dairy, or of any operations carried on or of any conditions obtaining in the neighbourhood thereof ; or

(b) That any utensil, machinery, or apparatus in or about the dairy or used in connection with dairy-produce is in an unclean or unwholesome condition, or is otherwise unfit for the purpose ; or

(c) That any building, conveyance, or ship used for the storage or carriage of dairy-produce is in an unclean or unwholesome condition, or is otherwise unfit for the purpose ; or

(d) That any stock in or about a dairy, or used in connection therewith or with dairy-produce, are diseased ; or

(e) That any person employed in or about a dairy is affected with any contagious or infectious disease which in the opinion of the Senior Medical Officer might render unfit for human consumption, dairy-produce with which such person comes into contact or is a member of a household wherein any person is affected with any such disease ; or

(f) That any food or water supplied to stock, or any water used in connection with a dairy, is impure or unwholesome, — he may, by order in writing under his hand delivered to the owner, or person in charge, without further name or description, require such defects to be remedied to his (the Inspector's) satisfaction, and every such order shall be duly obeyed.

6. For the purpose of the last preceding section the Inspector may by any such order :—

What matters may be included in such order.

(a) Order any dairy, utensil, machinery, apparatus, or work, building, conveyance or ship, as the case may be, to be forthwith cleansed, disinfected, and rendered wholesome to his satisfaction ; or

(b) Forbid the same to be used in any way for the purposes of dairy-produce, either absolutely or until all defects have been remedied to his satisfaction, or for such time as he thinks necessary ; or

(c) Order any stock condemned by an Inspector to be forthwith removed and dealt with as diseased stock ; or

(d) Forbid the removal from a dairy of any dairy-produce for such time as he thinks necessary.

7. The Inspector shall, by order under his hand delivered to the owner, or person in charge, condemn any dairy-produce

Unfit dairy-produce may be condemned.

whenever he is satisfied that such produce is unfit for human consumption ; and all dairy-produce so condemned shall be disposed of in such manner as is prescribed.

Duties of Owner
where Stock diseased,
or person affected with
disease.

8. In every case where disease appears in any stock in or about a dairy, or where any person living or working in or about a dairy is found to be affected with any such contagious or infectious disease as aforesaid the following provisions shall apply :

(a) The owner or occupier of the dairy shall forthwith draft out and at all times keep separate all such diseased stock from the stock not suffering from disease.

(b) He shall also at all times prevent the milk or cream obtained from such diseased stock being mixed with other dairy-produce, or being in anyway sold or used for food ;

(c) He shall also, as far as practicable, isolate and keep isolated every person so affected with any such contagious or infectious disease.

(d) Once during the first quarter and once during the third quarter of every year every person engaged in the handling of dairy-produce sold or supplied for human consumption, shall secure from a Government Medical Officer a certificate certifying that the person is free from communicable disease.

Inspector may require
certain information.

9. Whenever requested by an Inspector so to do, the owner or person in charge of a dairy shall -

(a) Furnish to the Inspector a list of the customers or other persons supplied with dairy-produce from such dairy ; and also

(b) Furnish to the Inspector any personal assistance and information in his power to enable the Inspector to search for and discover any source of contamination, infection, or disease to which any stock or dairy-produce may be exposed.

Certain nuisances not
allowed near dairy.

10. (1) A person shall not keep, house, or pen pigs, or permit them to be kept, housed, or penned, or to wander or to be brought within fifty yards of any dairy within the meaning of paragraph (a) of the definition of "Dairy" in section two hereof, or within that distance of the open water supply of such dairy.

(2) A person shall not permit any fowl-house, manure-heap, cesspool, or closet to be within thirty feet of any dairy as last aforesaid, or the open water supply thereof, or any enclosed yard or building where cows are kept.

Sale of Dairy-produce.

Certain dairy-produce
not to be sold.

11. A person shall not sell, or offer or expose for sale, any dairy-produce which -

(a) Has been near to or in contact with any person, stock, or thing affected or infected with disease ; or

(b) For any other reason is likely to endanger the public health ; or

(c) Has been condemned by an Inspector.

Milk not to be sold if
tainted or impure.

12. A person shall not sell or supply to any person for human consumption -

(a) Any milk or cream which is tainted ; or

(b) Any milk or cream from any milk which has been drawn from a cow that is suspected or known to be diseased, or

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1937.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									
January ...	743.62	759.93	24th	726.28	5th	4.83	21.5	28th	0.0	1st	5.22	79.5	3.73	0.92	1st	12	3	6	18
February ...	742.16	754.96	28th	731.29	13th	3.65	12.0	1st	- 1.4	6th	4.24	71.2	5.19	1.33	12th	10	10	7	14
March ...	748.69	769.04	20th	719.24	27th	5.70	18.5	13th	0.1	16th	5.03	74.3	12.31	2.58	22nd	19	4	11	16
April ...	747.28	766.31	25th	732.02	30th	2.82	13.5	2nd	- 4.4	25th	5.12	73.8	2.69	0.80	16th	11	3	1	24
May ...	750.19	767.21	27th	729.98	15th	1.47	10.6	3rd	- 6.9	22nd	4.78	74.4	1.59	0.39	8th	4	7	1	21
June ...	745.20	758.78	15th	728.67	30th	-1.00	6.0	25th	- 8.8	12th	5.09	81.4	6.26	1.44	17th	3	15	2	7
July ...	746.43	775.34	23rd	713.04	2nd	-1.60	5.3	2nd	- 8.0	9th	4.74	70.2	5.81	1.68	5th	5	16	0	16
August ...	749.28	767.33	29th	728.23	5th	-3.40	10.0	31st	- 9.7	13th	2.70	72.7	2.60	0.96	9th	1	10	0	26
September	750.50	766.82	21st	730.78	2nd	2.00	10.2	26th	- 6.3	3rd	3.74	70.9	1.87	0.53	26th	5	9	0	24
October ...	748.24	762.36	17th	738.58	8th	1.10	9.0	16th	- 5.5	22nd	3.74	73.0	1.43	0.53	23rd	1	7	2	29
November	745.22	760.54	23rd	728.33	18th	3.50	14.5	25th	- 1.8	3rd	4.59	76.9	1.47	0.44	16th	6	8	1	25
December ...	743.63	760.29	6th	710.25	11th	3.50	13.0	6th	- 3.7	27th	4.48	74.5	4.86	1.34	8th	10	9	1	19
Year.	746.70					1.88					4.45	74.4	49.81			87	101	32	239



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

JUNE 1, 1938.

No. 6.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd May, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following ladies and gentlemen to be Members of the Permanent Committee on Nutrition :-

The Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E.,
Colonial Secretary.

" " G. Kinneard, M.D., M.C.P.S.,
Senior Medical Officer.

" " A. R. Hoare, M.B.E., Superin-
tendent of Education.

" " L. W. H. Young, J.P.

" " V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.

Mr. D. S. A. Weir, Agricultural Adviser.

Mr. W. H. R. Still, L.D.S., R.C.S.,
Dental Surgeon.

Mr. R. Greenshields, J.P.

Mr. H. C. Harding, J.P.

Mr. E. G. Rowe.

Mr. L. Sedgwick.

Mr. G. Brechin.

Mr. A. P. Hardy.

Mrs. W. D. A. Jones.

Mrs. G. J. Felton.

Mrs. J. Robertson.

Mrs. A. Newing.

Other members will be added from time to time and in particular representatives of the West

Falkland for a permanent sub-committee in that part of the Colony.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 131/36.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th May, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. E. W. ENESTROM,

Sub-Editor of the "Penguin", to act temporarily and provisionally as Secretary to the Nutrition Board with effect from the 10th of May, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 96/38.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th May, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Malcolm MacDonald, M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 177/35.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th May, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Chief Clerk, to be Officer-in-Charge, Treasury & Customs Department, and to act as Registrar-General during the absence on leave of Major the Honourable M. J. Stewart, with effect from the 20th of May, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/71.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th May, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN A. I. FLEURET,

Assistant Colonial Secretary, to act as Magistrate, during the absence of Major the Honourable M. J. Stewart, with effect from the 20th of May, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th May, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :-

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer, etc.,

Vacation Leave. 150 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 19th of May, 1938.
M.P. L/173.

MR. A. B. KING,

Caretaker, Town Hall.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 19th of May, 1938.
M.P. L/64.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd May, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m. on Thursday the 9th of June, 1938, on the general lines of similar Parades which have taken place in past years.

The Parade, which will be inspected by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief and at which His Excellency will take the salute, will form up in the Government House Paddock, and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Wolf Cubs, and the Stanley Girl Guides and Brownies under their respective Officers.

A salute of 21 guns will be fired from Victory Green at 12 noon.

If weather conditions are unsuitable the Parade will be held in the Town Hall.

It is desired that all Government Officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/37.

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

The Marriage Ordinance (No. 8 of 1902).

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, No. 8 of 1902, I hereby appoint

WICKHAM H. CLEMENT, ESQUIRE, J.P.,
Manager, Fox Bay East, West Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating, at West Falkland, a marriage between

K. Betts - *Bachelor*
and
D. Bailey - *Spinster*.

M. J. STEWART,
Registrar-General.

Registrar-General's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th May, 1938.

The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

The Medical Department Fees Regulations, 1938.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :—

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. These regulations may be cited as the Medical Department Fees Regulations, 1938. | Short Title. |
| 2. In these Regulations : | Definitions. |
| <p>“MEDICAL OFFICER” means a qualified medical Practitioner employed by the Government.</p> <p>“HOUSEHOLD” means those living under one roof as a family.</p> <p>“SUBSCRIBER” means a household, the head of which subscribes an annual sum towards the cost of Government medical service.</p> <p>“CHILD” means a person under 15 years of age.</p> <p>“GOVERNMENT SERVANT” means any person appointed to an established post and whose appointment is published in the Gazette.</p> <p>“GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES” means any employees not so appointed whose wages are paid from “Other Charges”, and who are contributors to the Provident Fund.</p> <p>Provided that any Government employee having the same privileges in respect of medical fees as Government Servants on the 1st of May, 1938, shall not be deprived of such privileges while in the employment of the Government.</p> <p>“NORMAL VISIT” means the professional visit ordinarily paid by a Medical Officer to a household in Stanley.</p> | |
| 3. Charges levied under these Regulations may be remitted in whole or in part by the Governor. | Remission of Charges. |
| 4. Charges shall be paid or arranged for, save in emergencies, at the time or before the service is rendered. | Charges to be paid at time or before service rendered. |
| 5. The following schedules of charges shall apply : | Fees to be charged. |

SCHEDULE A — SCALE OF CHARGES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES PERFORMED OUTSIDE THE KING EDWARD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

- (1) Attendance by a Medical Officer at the household of a person in Stanley whose income does not exceed £200 per

annum, between 7.0 a.m., and 7.0 p.m.

(a) For the first visit 2/6.

(b) For each subsequent visit 1/6.

(2) Attendance by a Medical Officer at the household of a person in Stanley whose income exceeds £200, but less than £500, between 7.0 a.m., and 7.0 p.m.

(a) For the first visit 5/-.

(b) For each subsequent visit 2/6.

(3) Attendance by a Medical Officer at the household of a person in Stanley whose income exceeds £500 per annum, between 7.0 a.m. and 7.0 p.m.

(a) For the first visit 7/6.

(b) For each subsequent visit 5/-.

(4) Attendance by a Medical Officer at the household of a person during the night 7.0 p.m., to 7.0 a.m., shall be double the charge made for a day visit.

(5) Attendance by a Sister or Staff Nurse at a residence of any person in Stanley –

(a) For the first visit 1/- to 15/-.

(b) For each subsequent visit 1/- to 5/-.

(6) – (a) When a Nursing Sister or Staff Nurse is employed on full time service outside the King Edward Memorial Hospital but in Stanley, a charge of 9/- to 15/- per day shall be made and the Nurse shall be provided by her employer with suitable board and lodging free of charge.

(b) When the same service as in (6), (a) is performed outside Stanley, free transport shall be provided for the Nurse, free board and lodging shall be provided and there shall be payable in advance a charge of 3/- to 15/- per day. These charges shall apply equally to camp subscribers and non-subscribers.

(7) When a Medical Officer is required to remain with a case in excess of the time spent in a normal visit; renders special service or treatment, performs any kind of operation, obstetrical or surgical, a charge shall be made at the discretion of the Senior Medical Officer of from £1 to £20.

(8) When a Medical Officer visits a patient outside Stanley who is not a subscriber to a Government Medical Service, there shall be made, in addition to medical charges, a *one-way* mileage charge of 3/- per mile or in lieu transport both ways shall be provided; whichever is required by the Government.

(9) Whenever a Medical Officer visits a patient residing on a ship in Stanley Harbour there shall be a charge of one guinea for the first patient and 5/- for each additional patient seen. Where the patient resides on a ship in Port William these charges shall be £1. 10s. 6d. and 7/6 respectively.

SCHEDULE B - SCALE OF CHARGES RENDERED AT
THE KING EDWARD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

- (1) Medical Consultation as an Out-patient -
 - (a) For the first consultation 1/6 to 5/-.
 - (b) For subsequent consultations 1/- to 3/-.
- (2) Special services, diagnostic, medical, surgical or laboratory, as an Out-patient, 1/6 to £2, depending on the character of the work and at the discretion of the Medical Officer doing the work.
- (3) For ordinary medical attendance - while an In-patient in a General Ward, 1/- per day.
While an In-patient in a Private Ward, 2/- per day.
- (4) - (a) For special services in addition to attendance, diagnostic, medical, surgical or therapeutic a special service charge shall be made depending on the nature of the work done, status of the patient, etc. This charge shall include post-operative attendance fees.
(b) Maternity cases admitted as In-patients shall pay in addition to maintenance charges as set out in Schedule C, special service charges as set out in (4), (a) if circumstances, in the judgment of the Senior Medical Officer, appear to warrant them.
- (5) There shall normally be no charges for ordinary medicines or dressings supplied to an In-patient but a charge shall accrue where these are unusual in quantity or type. In these circumstances a reasonable charge in the judgment of the Senior Medical Officer shall be made.

SCHEDULE C - MAINTENANCE CHARGES.

- (1) Persons normally resident in the Colony admitted to a General Ward shall be charged 4/- per day; one guinea per week; and odd days in excess of a week 4/- per day.
- (2) Persons not normally resident in the Colony shall be charged at the rate of 7/- per day when admitted to a General Ward and 10/- per day when admitted to a Private Ward.
- (3) Persons normally resident in the Colony admitted to a Private Ward shall be charged 6/- per day; 2 guineas per week; and odd days in excess of a week 6/- per day.
- (4) Camp Subscribers shall be charged general maintenance fees on the same scale as an ordinary resident of the Colony.
- (5) Children shall be charged half-fees for maintenance.

SCHEDULE D - DENTAL CHARGES.

- (1) Scaling and polishing, or scaling and polishing with gum treatment 2/6 to 7/6.

- (2) Fillings – (a) Amalgam 2/6 to 5/-.
 (b) Cement 5/- to 7/6.
 * (c) Gold but excluding
 cost of gold 10/6 to £1. 1s.
 (d) Temporary 2/-.
- * (3) Root treatment, per tooth, 7/6 to £1. 1s.
- * (4) Crowning, per tooth, £2. 2s.
- (5) Extractions – (a) Under local anæsthetic, per tooth,
 1/- to 5/-.
 (b) With general anæsthetic, per
 tooth, 2/-, but in no case in ex-
 cess of 30/-. This does not
 include a fee for anæsthesia
 and maintenance.
- (6) Children – Scaling, polishing, gum treatment.
 Amalgam and Cement Fillings, ex-
 tractions under local anaesthetic –
 Free. Any treatment more exten-
 sive shall require half the usual
 charges for Adults.
- * (7) Dentures – (a) Full upper or lower denture
 £3. 3s. to £5. 5s.
 (b) Full upper and lower denture
 £6. 6s. to £10. 10s.
 (c) Partial denture £1. 1s. to £2. 2s.
 (d) In addition on partial dentures, per
 tooth, 1/- to 2/-.
 (e) Obturator in addition to the plate
 £1. 1s. to £2. 2s.
 (f) Splints – vulcanite or metal, each
 £1. 1s. to £2 2s.
 (g) Operations, special services, etc..
 10/- upwards.
- (8) Visits in Stanley, in addition to any work, 2/6
 to 10/-.

Special visits outside Stanley – Transport shall be pro-
 vided free for the Dentist and a fee charged for his time £1. 1s.
 to £10. 10s.

SCHEDULE E – MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES.

- (1) General anæsthesia including spinal anæsthesia and
 intravenous anæsthesia. The fee charged shall be from 10/6 to
 21/- regardless of the purpose for which it is required – No
 special fee shall accrue for local anæsthetic.
- (2) Examination for Benefit Societies shall require a
 fee of 5/- for the Certificate.
- (3) Examination for Life Assurance shall require a fee
 of £1. 1s. for the Certificate.
- (4) Vaccination against small-pox ; immunisation
 against any disease, free.

(5) Medical comforts, wines, spirits, any special apparatus, food or medicines, shall be paid for by patients.

(6) Common galenical prescriptions –

Bottle of 10 ozs. in $\frac{1}{2}$ oz doses	... 1s. 6d.
Common ointments, per oz.	... 3d.
Common liniments, " "	... 3d.
Common tablets and pills, per doz.	2d.

Other preparations shall be charged according to cost and quantity.

(7) The following charges for radiography shall be made :

(a) Simple screening	... 5/-.
(b) Skiagram	... 7/6.
(c) Barium series	... 8/6.

Where the patient's income is in excess of £300, or occupies a private ward double these charges shall be made. Skiagrams shall be the sole property of the Medical Department.

(8) Physiotherapy treatment, *i.e.*, radiant heat, vapour baths, etc., if given to Out-patients, shall require a charge of 1/- per session; to In-patients no charge.

SCHEDULE F – SCALE OF CHARGES FOR SPECIAL CLASSES.

(1) Government Servants – No charge shall lie against a Government Servant for the cost of medical care except :

- (a) For maintenance in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, when half the normal charges shall be collected.
- (b) For dental services of a special character, indicated in the schedule by an asterisk, when half the normal charges shall be collected.
- (c) For general anaesthesia and special services as outlined in Schedule B, (4) or B, (2); when half the normal charges shall be collected.
- (d) Medical comforts, etc., – see Schedule E, (5).

(2) Wives and children of Government Servants excluding those gainfully employed shall be treated precisely as Government Servants.

(3) Recognised Ministers of Religion and Sisters of Charity – read as for Government Servants.

(4) Camp Subscribers – No charge shall lie except where specifically stated. (50% of transport up to £25 is paid in cases approved by a Medical Officer.)

(5) Government Employees – read Government Servants.

(6) Children – half the normal charges shall be collected.

Repeal.

6. The Hospital, Medical, Maternity and Dental Fees Regulations, 1935, the Hospital Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1935, and the Hospital Fees Regulations, 1937, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 16th of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 488/28.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to be absent from Stanley from the 19th of May to the 3rd of June, 1938, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this nineteenth day of May, 1938.

By His Excellency's Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

Falkland Islands Note Security Fund.

—:O:—

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th April, 1938.

To The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit my statement of transactions for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1937.

2. The total value of the Note Currency in circulation on the 1st January, 1937, was £24,000, and this amount was increased during the year to £28,000. The following is a description of the notes in circulation on 31st December, 1937 :—

£5 notes	Series "A"	2	
	" "B"	12	
	" "C"	1762	
			value £ 8,880
£1 notes	Series "A"	57	
	" "B"	130	
	" "C"	15,280	
			value £15,467
10/- notes	Series "C"	3,276	
			value £ 1,638
5/- notes	Series "A"	31	
	" "B"	29	
			value £ 15
Total value			£26,000

3. During the year damaged notes to the value of £1,000 were withdrawn and replaced by new notes. The following is a description of the notes issued during the year 1937 :—

£5 notes	Series "C"	value	£1,650
£1 notes	" "	"	3,110
10/- notes	" "	"	240
Total value			£5,000

4. The value of Currency Notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £8,935, whilst a sum of £390 was lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment by the Commissioner in the Colony. The commission received on such transfers amounted to £90 : 15 : 0.

5. The total dividends received during the year amounted to £849 : 6 : 2, which sum was credited direct to Revenue.

6. On the 31st December, 1937, the sum of £685 : 1 : 4 was debited to the Fund in respect of depreciation of investments held on behalf of the Fund at that date. The Market Value of the Investments (£22,966 : 2 : 0), plus the Liquid Balance (£5,033 : 1 : 11)

or a total of £27,999 : 3 : 11, fell short of 110% of the Note Issue by a sum of £600 : 16 : 1, and this amount was transferred from Falkland Islands expenditure in order to bring the Fund to the required level.

7. Statements of receipts and payments and of the Investments held at the close of the year are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

—:0:—

Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1937.

RECEIPTS.	PAYMENTS.
1937.	
1st January. To Balance £26400 : 0 : 0.	By Dividends transferred to Revenue £ 849 : 6 : 2.
1% Commission received on transfers to London 86 : 17 : 0.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents, London 8460 : 0 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers to Colony 3 : 18 : 0.	Sterling payment made in Colony 390 : 0 : 0.
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London 8935 : 0 : 0.	Depreciation of Investments 685 : 1 : 4.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment in Colony 390 : 0 : 0.	Clerical assistance 6 : 6 : 0.
Dividends received during year 849 : 6 : 2.	Telegrams 8 : 14 : 0.
Telegrams 8 : 10 : 3.	Decrease of Note Issue 2000 : 0 : 0.
Increase of Note Issue 4000 : 0 : 0.	Balance 28875 : 0 : 0.
Transferred from Falkland Is. Expenditure, to bring value of Fund to 110% of Note Issue, 600 : 16 : 1.	
<u>£41274 : 7 : 6.</u>	<u>£41274 : 7 : 6.</u>

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£22,966 : 2 : 0.
Liquid balance	... ..	5,633 : 18 : 0.
110% of the Note Issue	... ..	£28,600 : 0 : 0.
Sterling transfers maturing	... ..	275 : 0 : 0.
Total	...	<u>£28,875 : 0 : 0.</u>

5935
8460
475

Note Security Fund 1937.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1937.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	1782	17	0	1630	15	5	120	2139	8	4
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	96	864	0	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	97	2697	14	3
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	2893	1	3	2547	14	2	90	2603	15	1
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	94	1898	19	9
S. Australia	1939	3½	1443	17	3	1476	16	0	102	1472	14	9
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	114	684	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	108	1967	3	8
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	109	2203	3	6
Nigeria	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	115	1150	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	109	2745	6	7
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	1039	7	11	102	1039	16	1
Joint Colonial Fund			20801	18	4	19096	16	4		21466	2	0
			1500	0	0	1500	0	0		1500	0	0
			22301	18	4	20596	16	4		22966	2	0
Book value						23651	3	4				
Market value of Investments						22966	2	0				
Depreciation						£ 685	1	4				

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1938.

I ASSENT,
H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 12 of 1936.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1937.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1937) Ordinance, 1938.

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1937.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
II.	The Governor	50	10	0
V.	Audit	2	4	6
VI.	Post Office	1403	3	6
VIII.	Harbour	97	15	1
X.	Police and Prisons	10	10	4
XIV.	Naturalist	60	17	6
XV.	Military	201	8	11
XVII.	Miscellaneous	20221	6	10
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	369	5	7
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 22417	2	3
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	2912	14	6
	Total	£ 25329	16	9

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

Relating to the Inspection of Dairies and the Manufacture and Sale of Dairy- Produce.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Dairy-Produce Ordinance, 1938."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance if not inconsistent with the context —

Interpretation.

"BUTTER FAT" means the pure fat of milk.

"CONVEYANCE" includes every description of cart, wagon, truck, or other vehicle.

"DAIRY" means:—

(a) A milk house, milk shop and any other place where dairy produce is collected, deposited, treated, separated, prepared or manufactured, or is sold or offered or exposed for sale; and includes:

(b) A farm, stock-yard, milking-yard, paddock, shed, stall, and any other place where cows from which the milk supply of a dairy is obtained, are depastured, or kept.

"DAIRY-PRODUCE" means, milk, cream, butter or cheese, and includes any other produce of milk or cream, but does not include tinned or condensed milk or cream.

"DISEASE" in the case of other than human beings, means tuberculosis, ringworm, or any other disease and includes any tumour or growth which in the opinion of the Inspector is of a malignant or recurrent nature and such as to render unfit for human consumption the milk of the animal suffering therefrom.

"INFECTED" means, infected with disease.

"MILK" means, the milk of cows, goats and sheep, and does not include tinned or condensed milk and cream.

"OWNER" means, the owner, whether jointly or severally, and includes the owner's, agent or manager: it includes also in the case of a company, the manager, secretary, or other principal officer thereof.

"PACKAGE" includes cask, keg, crate, can, box, case, wrapper, tin, and every other receptacle or covering used for the packing of dairy-produce.

"PRESCRIBED" means, prescribed by this Ordinance or by the Regulations under this Ordinance.

"PURE MILK" means, the whole milk (including what is commonly known as the "strippings") drawn at the time of milking; but does not include milk containing less than three per centum of butter fat, or mixed with any preservative or chemical or colouring matter of any kind.

"SHIP" includes a vessel of any description propelled by any means whatever.

"STOCK" means, horses, cattle, sheep, goats, poultry, dogs and swine of any age or sex, and the carcass or any portion of the carcass of any stock.

Officers.

Appointment of Inspectors.

3. (1) The Governor may from time to time appoint Inspectors, experts, and other Officers as he deems necessary for the purpose of this Ordinance, and may also prescribe their powers and functions.

(2) The Officer in Charge of the Agricultural Department, and the Inspector of Stock shall be deemed to be Inspectors under this Ordinance.

(3) Every Inspector under this Ordinance shall have all the powers and functions necessary to enforce the provisions of this Ordinance.

Inspection and Sanitation.

Special power of Inspectors.

4. In the exercise of his functions under this Ordinance an Inspector may do the following things, that is to say :—

(a) He may at all reasonable times enter, inspect, and examine any dairy, and also inspect and examine any stock, utensil, machinery, apparatus, or works in a Dairy, or used in connection with a dairy or with dairy-produce, and also any building, conveyance, or ship used for the storage or carriage of dairy produce.

(b) He may at any dairy, or elsewhere, inspect and examine any dairy-produce, or the food or water supplied to

any dairy or to the stock in or about any dairy, and also demand and without payment take samples thereof for inspection or analysis.

(c) He may at any time and in any place detain and open any package containing, or supposed to contain dairy-produce, for the purpose of inspecting or taking samples of the contents thereof, or of ascertaining whether such package bears or contains any false description or brand.

5. In any case where, as the result of his inspection and examination, the Inspector is satisfied of the existence of any of the following defects, that is to say :-

Inspector may order defects to be remedied.

(a) That any dairy is in an unclean or unwholesome condition : or

(b) That any dairy-produce produced in or stored on any dairy is likely to be contaminated by reason of any structure or other thing situated in the neighbourhood of the dairy, or of any operations carried on or of any conditions obtaining in the neighbourhood thereof ; or

(c) That any utensil, machinery, or apparatus in or about the dairy or used in connection with dairy-produce is in an unclean or unwholesome condition, or is otherwise unfit for the purpose ; or

(d) That any building, conveyance, or ship used for the storage or carriage of dairy-produce is in an unclean or unwholesome condition, or is otherwise unfit for the purpose ; or

(e) That any stock in or about a dairy, or used in connection therewith or with dairy-produce, are diseased ; or

(f) That any person employed in or about a dairy is affected with any contagious or infectious disease which in the opinion of the Senior Medical Officer might render unfit for human consumption, dairy-produce with which such person comes into contact or is a member of a household wherein any person is affected with any such disease ; or

(g) That any food or water supplied to stock, or any water used in connection with a dairy, is impure or unwholesome,

he may, by order in writing under his hand delivered to the owner, or person in charge, without further name or description, require such defects to be remedied to his (the Inspector's) satisfaction, and every such order shall be duly obeyed.

6. For the purpose of the last preceding section the Inspector may by any such order :-

What matters may be included in such order.

(a) Order any dairy, utensil, machinery, apparatus, or work, building, conveyance or ship, as the case may be, to be forthwith cleansed, disinfected, and rendered wholesome to his satisfaction ; or

(b) Forbid the same to be used in any way for the purposes of dairy-produce, either absolutely or until all defects have been remedied to his satisfaction, or for such time as he thinks necessary ; or

(c) Order any stock condemned by an Inspector to be forthwith removed and dealt with as diseased stock ; or

(d) Forbid the removal from a dairy of any dairy-produce for such time as he thinks necessary.

7. The Inspector shall, by order under his hand delivered to the owner, or person in charge, condemn any dairy-produce

Unfit dairy-produce may be condemned.

whenever he is satisfied that such produce is unfit for human consumption ; and all dairy-produce so condemned shall be disposed of in such manner as is prescribed.

Duties of Owner
where Stock diseased,
or person affected with
disease.

8. In every case where disease appears in any stock in or about a dairy, or where any person living or working in or about a dairy is found to be affected with any such contagious or infectious disease as aforesaid the following provisions shall apply :

(a) The owner or occupier of the dairy shall forthwith draft out and at all times keep separate all such diseased stock from the stock not suffering from disease.

(b) He shall also at all times prevent the milk or cream obtained from such diseased stock being mixed with other dairy-produce, or being in anyway sold or used for food ;

(c) He shall also, as far as practicable, isolate and keep isolated every person so affected with any such contagious or infectious disease.

(d) Once during the first quarter and once during the third quarter of every year every person engaged in the handling of dairy-produce sold or supplied for human consumption, shall secure from a Government Medical Officer a certificate certifying that the person is free from communicable disease.

Inspector may require
certain information.

9. Whenever requested by an Inspector so to do, the owner or person in charge of a dairy shall -

(a) Furnish to the Inspector a list of the customers or other persons supplied with dairy-produce from such dairy; and also

(b) Furnish to the Inspector any personal assistance and information in his power to enable the Inspector to search for and discover any source of contamination, infection, or disease to which any stock or dairy-produce may be exposed.

Certain nuisances not
allowed near dairy.

10. (1) A person shall not keep, house, or pen pigs, or permit them to be kept, housed, or penned, or to wander or to be brought within fifty yards of any dairy within the meaning of paragraph (a) of the definition of "Dairy" in section two hereof, or within that distance of the open water supply of such dairy.

(2) A person shall not permit any fowl-house, manure-heap, cesspool, or closet to be within thirty feet of any dairy as last aforesaid, or the open water supply thereof, or any enclosed yard or building where cows are kept.

Sale of Dairy-produce.

Certain dairy-produce
not to be sold.

11. A person shall not sell, or offer or expose for sale, any dairy-produce which -

(a) Has been near to or in contact with any person, stock, or thing affected or infected with disease ; or

(b) For any other reason is likely to endanger the public health ; or

(c) Has been condemned by an Inspector.

Milk not to be sold if
tainted or impure.

12. A person shall not sell or supply to any person for human consumption -

(a) Any milk or cream which is tainted ; or

(b) Any milk or cream from any milk which has been drawn from a cow that is suspected or known to be diseased, or

that has calved within four clear days before the day on which the milk was so drawn.

13. A person shall not supply or sell any milk unless such milk has been properly cooled (in manner prescribed) immediately after being drawn from the cow (and a person shall not supply or sell any cream unless such cream has been properly cooled in manner prescribed, immediately after being separated.)

Milk to be cooled before sale.

14. Dairy-produce intended for sale or supplied for profit shall not be deposited or stored by any person in any room used for domestic purposes, or in any place calculated to render such produce unwholesome or injurious to health, in the opinion of the Inspector.

Dairy-produce not to be stored in room used for domestic purposes. etc.

Miscellaneous.

15. Every person is liable to a penalty not exceeding two pounds for each offence after written notice of the said offence from the Officer in Charge of the Agricultural Department.

General penalty for breaches of Ordinances.

16. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations :-

The Governor in Council may make regulations.

(a) For the registration of Dairies.

(a.a.) Prescribing conditions subject to which application for the registration of dairies may be granted.

(b) For the inspection of cows kept for the purpose of supplying milk for human consumption, and of other stock kept upon or about a dairy.

(c) For the inspection and sanitation of dairies, and of the machinery, utensils, appliances, packages, and conveyances used in or about dairies, or in connection with the manufacture, deposit, or carriage of dairy-produce.

(d) Prescribing the form of licences, certificates, notices, and other documents under this Ordinance.

(e) Imposing fines not exceeding two pounds for the breach of any such regulations, and

(f) Generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance, and the intent and object thereof.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff (Import Duties)
Amendment Ordinance, 1933.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1938," and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1933.

Amendment of
Section 2 of Ordinance,
No. 6 of 1933.

2. Section 2 of the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1933, is hereby amended by the insertion of the word "Burma", immediately after the word "India".

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1938.

I ASSENT.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

To make provision for Procedure in Civil Courts.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the "Civil Procedure Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title and extent.

(2) It shall extend to proceedings in the Supreme Court and to proceedings in all Subordinate Courts in the Colony.

2. In this Ordinance unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context :—

Interpretation.

(1) "DECREE" means the formal expression of an adjudication which, so far as regards the Court expressing it, conclusively determines the rights of the parties with regard to all or any of the matters in controversy in the suit and may be either preliminary or final. It shall be deemed to include the rejection of a plaint or writ and the determination of any question within section 6, but shall not include—

(a) an adjudication from which any appeal lies as an appeal from an order; or

(b) any order of dismissal for default;

(2) "DECREE HOLDER" means any person in whose favour a decree has been passed or an order capable of execution has been made, and includes the assignee of such decree or order;

(3) "JUDGMENT" means the statement given by the Court of the grounds of a decree or order;

(4) "JUDGMENT DEBTOR" means any person against whom a decree has been passed or an order capable of execution has been made.

(5) "MENSE PROFITS" of property means those profits which the person in wrongful possession of such property actually received or might with ordinary diligence have received therefrom, together with interest on such profits, but shall not include profits due to improvements made by the person in wrongful possession;

(6) "MOVABLE PROPERTY" includes growing crops.

Savings.

3. In the absence of any specific provision to the contrary nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to limit or otherwise affect any special jurisdiction or power conferred, or any special form of procedure prescribed by or under any other law for the time being in force.

Pecuniary Jurisdiction.

4. Save in so far as is otherwise expressly provided, nothing herein contained shall operate to give any Court jurisdiction over suits the amount or value of the subject matter of which exceeds the pecuniary limits if any of its ordinary jurisdiction.

Application to orders.

5. The provisions of this Ordinance relating to the execution of decrees shall, so far as they are applicable, be deemed to apply to the execution of orders.

Questions to be determined by the Court executing decree.

6. (1) All questions arising between the parties to the suit in which the decree was passed, or their representatives, and relating to the execution, discharge, or satisfaction of the decree, shall be determined by the Court executing the decree and not by a separate suit.

(2) The Court may, subject to any objection as to limitation or jurisdiction, treat a proceeding under this section as a suit, or a suit as a proceeding, and may, if necessary, order payment of any additional Court fees.

(3) Where a question arises as to whether any person is or is not the representative of a party, such question shall, for the purposes of this section, be determined by the Court.

(*Explanation.*— For the purposes of this section, a plaintiff whose suit has been dismissed, and a defendant against whom a suit has been dismissed, are parties to the suit.)

Execution barred in certain cases.

7. (1) Where an application to execute a decree not being a decree granting an injunction has been made, no order for the execution of the same decree shall be made upon any fresh application presented after the expiration of twelve years from —

(a) the date of the decree sought to be executed; or

(b) where the decree or any subsequent order directs any payment of money, or the delivery of any property to be made at a certain date or at recurring periods, the date of the default in making the payment or delivery in respect of which the applicant seeks to execute the decree.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed —

(a) to preclude the Court from ordering the execution of a decree upon an application presented after the expiration of the said

term of twelve years where the judgment-debtor has, by fraud or force, prevented the execution of the decree at some time within twelve years immediately before the date of the application; or

- (b) to limit or otherwise affect the operation of any law of limitation for the time being in force in the Colony.

8. (1) Where a judgment-debtor dies before the decree has been fully satisfied, the holder of the decree may apply to the Court which passed it to execute the same against the legal representative of such deceased, or against any person who has intermeddled with the estate of such deceased.

Legal representative.

(2) Where the decree is executed against such legal representative, or against any person as aforesaid he shall be liable only to the extent of the property of the deceased which has come to his hands and has not been duly disposed of; and, for the purpose of ascertaining such liability the Court executing the decree may, of its own motion or on the application of the decree-holder, compel such legal representative to produce such accounts as it thinks fit.

9. Subject to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed, the Court may, on application of the decree-holder, order execution of the decree—

Powers of Court to enforce execution.

- (a) by delivery of any property specifically decreed;
- (b) by attachment and sale, or by sale without attachment, of any property;
- (c) by attachment of debts; or
- (d) in such other manner as the nature of the relief granted may require.

10. (1) Where a decree is passed against a party as the legal representative of a deceased person, and the decree is for the payment of money out of the property of the deceased, it may be executed by the attachment and sale of any such property.

Enforcement of decree against legal representative.

(2) Where no such property remains in the possession of the judgment-debtor, and he fails to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied for such property of the deceased as is proved to have come into his possession, the decree may be executed against the judgment-debtor to the extent of the property in respect of which he has failed so to satisfy the Court in the same manner as if the decree had been against him personally.

11. (1) The following property is liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree, namely, lands, houses or other buildings, goods, money, bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, Government securities, bonds or other securities for money, debts, shares in a corporation, and, save as hereinafter mentioned, all other saleable property, movable or immovable, belonging to the judgment-debtor, or over which or the profits of which, he has a disposing power which he may exercise for his own benefit, whether the same he held in the name of the judgment-debtor or by another person in trust for him or on his behalf:

Property liable to attachment and sale in execution of decree.

Provided that the following particulars shall not be liable to such attachment or sale, viz.—

- (a) the necessary wearing apparel, cooking vessels, beds and bedding of the judgment-debtor, and of his wife and children.

- (b) tools of artizans; and where the judgment-debtor is an agriculturalist, such implements of husbandry and such livestock and agricultural produce not exceeding in value £50 as may, in the opinion of the Court, be necessary to enable him to earn his livelihood;
- (c) books of accounts;
- (d) a mere right to sue for damages;
- (e) any right of personal service;
- (f) stipends and gratuities allowed to pensioners of the Government, or payable out of any service family pension fund notified in the Gazette by the Governor in Council in this behalf;
- (g) the salary of any public officer, servant of a company or local authority, or any person privately employed to the extent of –
 - (i) the whole of the salary, where the salary does not exceed £1. 10s. 0d. weekly.
 - (ii) £1. 10s. 0d. weekly, where the salary exceeds £1. 10s. 0d. and does not exceed £3. weekly; and
 - (iii) one moiety of the salary in any other case;
- (h) an expectancy of succession by survivorship or other merely contingent or possible right or interest;
- (i) a right of future maintenance;
- (j) any fund or allowance declared by the law to be exempt from attachment or sale in execution of a decree.

Seizure of property
in dwelling house.

12. (1) No person in executing any process under this Ordinance directing or authorising seizure of movable property shall enter any dwelling house after sunset and before sunrise.

(2) No outer door of a dwelling house shall be broken open unless such dwelling house is in the occupancy of the judgment-debtor and he refuses or in any way prevents access thereto; but when the person executing any such process has duly gained access to any dwelling house he may break open the door of any room in which he has reason to believe any such property to be.

(3) Where a room in a dwelling house is in the actual occupancy of a woman the person executing the process shall give notice to such woman that she is at liberty to withdraw; and after allowing reasonable time for her to withdraw and giving her reasonable facility for withdrawing he may enter such room for the purpose of seizing the property, using at the same time every precaution, consistent with these provisions, to prevent its clandestine removal.

Proceeds of execution
to be rateably distributed
among decree
holders.

13. (1) Where assets are held by the Court and more persons than one have, before the receipt of such assets, made application to the Court for the execution of decrees for the payment of money passed against the same judgment-debtor and have not obtained satisfaction thereof, the assets, after deducting the costs of realization, shall be rateably distributed among all such persons :

Provided as follows –

- (a) where any property is sold subject to a mortgage or charge, the mortgagee or incumbrancer shall

not be entitled to share in any surplus arising from such sale;

- (b) where any property liable to be sold in execution of a decree is subject to a mortgage or charge, the Court may, with the consent of the mortgagee or incumbrancer, order that the property be sold free from the mortgage or charge, giving to the mortgagee or incumbrancer the same interest in the proceeds of the sale as he had in the property sold;
- (c) where any immovable property is sold in execution of a decree ordering its sale for the discharge of an incumbrance thereon, the proceeds of the sale shall be applied—

first, in defraying the expenses of the sale;

secondly, in discharging the amount due under the decree;

thirdly, in discharging the interest and principal monies due on subsequent incumbrances if any; and

fourthly, rateably among the holders of decrees for the payment of money against the judgment-debtor who have prior to the sale of the property applied to the Court which passed the decree ordering such sale for the execution of such decrees, and have not obtained satisfaction thereof.

(2) Where all or any of the assets liable to be rateably distributed under this section are paid to a person not entitled to receive the same, any person so entitled may sue such person to compel him to refund the assets.

(3) Nothing in the section affects any right of the Government.

14. Where the Court is satisfied that the holder of a decree for the possession of immovable property, or that the purchaser of immovable property sold in execution of a decree has been resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of the property by the judgment-debtor or some person on his behalf, and that such resistance or obstruction was without any just cause, the Court may, at the instance of the decree-holder or purchaser, order the judgment-debtor or such other person to be detained in prison for a period which may extend to thirty days and may further direct that the decree-holder or purchaser be put in possession of the property.

Resistance
to execution.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

To provide for the total or partial cessation of Lighting in the Colony by regulation of the Governor in Council on occasions of emergency or public danger or by way of experiment or practice for such occasions.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938.

Power to make regulations.

2. On any occasion which the Governor in Council may consider to be an occasion of emergency or public danger, and also whenever he may consider it necessary by way of experiment or practice for any such occasion, the Governor in Council may make such regulations as he may consider desirable providing, either by express command or by request for co-operation, for the total or partial cessation of lighting in the Colony.

Exoneration from liability of persons complying with regulations.

3. Compliance with any such express command or with any such request for co-operation shall exonerate any person from any liability contractual or otherwise for damage resulting from such compliance, provided that such person has taken all other reasonable measures possible to avoid such damage.

4. Any person who refuses or fails to comply with any such express command shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds.

Penalty for refusal or failure to comply with mandatory regulations.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

To amend the Defence Force Ordinance.
1920.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Falkland Islands Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938," and shall be read and construed as one with the Falkland Islands Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, (hereafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Amendment of
Section 9.

2. Section 9 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

"Uniform.

9. The members of the Force shall wear
"such uniforms as the Governor shall direct, and
"such uniforms shall be supplied to them upon
"their enrolment and renewed from time to time,
"at the public expense, as may be decided by the
"Commandant."

Amendment of
Section 12.

3. Paragraph (1) of Section 12 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "two years," and the substitution therefor of the words "seven years".

Amendment of
Section 13.

4. Paragraph (1) of Section 13 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "or who has attained the age of forty-one years".

Amendment of
Section 38.

5. Section 38 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "the Adjutant," after the words "Officer Commanding".

6. Schedule C to the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following offences and fines :-

Amendment of
Schedule C.

	£	s.	d.
“Failing to qualify in either drill or musketry through his own neglect or omission	10	:	0.”
“Failing to qualify in both drill and musketry through his own neglect or omission	2	:	0 : 0.”

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of
May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

To provide for the Registration of Still-Births.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Registration (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938”.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance :—

“PRESCRIBED” means prescribed by the Registrar-General.

“STILL-BIRTH” shall apply to any child which has issued forth from its mother after the twenty-eighth week of pregnancy and which did not at any time after being completely expelled from its mother, breathe or show any other signs of life.

Registration of still-births.

3. (1) The birth of every still-born child shall be registered by the Registrar in a register of still-births containing the heads of information prescribed in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(2) In the case of every still-birth, it shall, unless there has been an inquest, be the duty of the person who would, if the child had been born alive, have been required by the Registration Ordinance, No. 12 of 1853, to give information concerning the birth, to give information to the Registrar of the particulars required to be registered concerning the still-birth; and every such person upon giving information shall either—

(i) deliver to the Registrar a written certificate that the child was not born alive, signed by a registered medical practitioner or certified midwife who was

in attendance at the birth or who has examined the body of such child; or

- (ii) make a declaration in the prescribed form to the effect that no registered medical practitioner or certified midwife was present at the birth, or has examined the body, or that his or her certificate cannot be obtained and that the child was not born alive.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

FORM OF REGISTER OF STILL-BIRTHS.

No.	When and where born.	Sex.	Name and Surname of Father.	Name and maiden name of Mother.	Rank or Profession of Father.	Signature, Description, and residence of informant.	When registered.	Nature of evidence upon which registered as Still-born.	Signature of Registrar.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1938.

I ASSENT,
H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

To establish a Provident Fund for
certain Non-Pensionable Employees of the
Government.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, 1938.

Short Title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires :—

Interpretation.

"THE FUND" means the Non-Pensionable Employees Provident Fund established under this Ordinance;

"THE BOARD" means the Board of Management appointed under this Ordinance;

"THE TREASURER" means the Treasurer of the Colony;

"NON-PENSIONABLE EMPLOYEE" means a person in the service of the Government of the Colony who—

(a) holds an office which is for the time being included in the Schedule to this Ordinance; and

(b) receives a salary of not less than One hundred Pounds per annum.

"DEPOSITOR" means a person who is making deposits in the Fund;

"SALARY" includes wages and any personal allowance, but no other payment or allowance whatsoever;

"PERSONAL ALLOWANCE" means a special addition to salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office.

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by Regulations made under this Ordinance.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance a depositor's family shall be deemed to include his mother, father, wife and children, but no other person.

Amendment of
Schedule.

3. The Governor in Council may from time to time by order published in the Gazette amend the Schedule to this Ordinance by adding any office to the list of offices contained therein or by deleting any office from such list, but every such order shall make such provision (if any) as may be necessary or expedient to preserve existing rights. When any office is added to the Schedule the provisions of sections 5, 6 and 12 of this Ordinance shall have effect as respects that office as if the date upon which it is added were the date of the commencement of the Ordinance.

Establishment and
management of the
Fund.

4. (1) There shall be established a Fund to be known as the Non-Pensionable Employees Provident Fund.

(2) The Governor shall appoint a Board of Management who shall be responsible for the control and management of the Fund in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance and of any Regulations made hereunder. The Treasurer shall be chairman of the Board.

(3) The expenses of management and administration of the Fund shall be paid out of the Fund.

(4) The moneys paid into the Fund shall, so far as practicable, be invested by the Treasurer on behalf of the Fund in such security or securities yielding interest as the Board shall approve, or, with the approval of the Board, deposited by him in the Government Savings Bank.

(5) The Treasurer shall keep a separate account for the moneys of the Fund.

(6) The Board shall submit to the Governor as soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December in each year a full statement showing the working of the Fund and all claims thereon, and containing full particulars of all transactions connected with the working of the Fund. The accounts of the Fund shall be audited by the Government Auditor.

Who shall become a
depositor.

5. (1) Every person who shall have been appointed a non-pensionable employee either after the commencement of this Ordinance, or on terms which so require, shall become a depositor from the date on which he begins to draw any of the salary of the post to which he is so appointed or from the commencement of this Ordinance, whichever shall be the later.

(2) Every non-pensionable employee to whom the preceding subsection does not apply, who does not elect under section 6 of this Ordinance to become a depositor, and is appointed to the service of the Government after the commencement of this Ordinance upon terms which constitute a reappointment or re-engagement in the service of the Government, shall become a depositor as from the date of such reappointment or re-engagement.

Who may become a
depositor.

6. Every non-pensionable employee who is not required by the preceding section to become a depositor may, by a written notice addressed to the head of his department within three months after the commencement of this Ordinance or within such extended time as the Governor in Council may in any particular case allow, elect to become

a depositor, and, if he so elect, he shall become a depositor as from the commencement of this Ordinance.

7. (1) Every depositor shall deposit in the Fund monthly an amount equal to one-twentieth of his monthly salary, until the termination of his service with the Government. The Treasurer shall deduct the deposit from the salaries of depositors. Compulsory deposit.

(2) Such deposit shall be called the "compulsory deposit", and shall be calculated on full salary whether the depositor is on full, half, or no salary :

Provided that, when a depositor is on half salary or no salary for a period exceeding two months continuously, he may elect to contribute in respect of the excess over two months at the rate of one-twentieth of any salary which he receives.

8. Subject to prescribed conditions a depositor may, from time to time, Voluntary deposits.

(a) in addition to his compulsory deposits, deposit in the Fund sums, which shall be called "voluntary deposits", of five shillings or any multiple thereof, to an amount not exceeding twenty-five pounds in any one year, or one hundred and fifty pounds in all, and

(b) withdraw all or any part of such deposits including interest credited thereon.

(c) repay any sum so withdrawn.

9. (1) A sum equal to each compulsory deposit shall, on the date when the deposit is made, be paid out of the revenues of the Colony into the Fund for the credit of the depositor. Bonuses.

(2) Every sum so credited shall be called a "bonus".

10. (1) Interest shall be credited separately on compulsory deposits, voluntary deposits and bonuses at a rate to be fixed annually by the Governor in Council and shall begin to accrue in respect of each sum deposited and each bonus on the first day of the month next following the day on which the deposit was made or the bonus credited. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, it shall be calculated to the thirty-first day of December in each year and shall then be added to and become part of the principal and be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to be compulsory deposit, voluntary deposit or bonus as the case may be. Interest.

(2) No interest shall be credited on any sum withdrawn in respect of the period between the last day of the month preceding the date of withdrawal and the first day of the month next following the date of repayment.

11. As soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December in each year the Treasurer shall inform each depositor of the total amount standing to his credit in the Fund at that date. Information to depositors.

12. (1) Any non-pensionable employee who shall have had at least one year's continuous service immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance and who being an officer to whom section 6 of this Ordinance applies, elects under that section to become a depositor, may if he thinks fit— Deposits in respect of previous service.

(a) within a period of two years after the commencement of this Ordinance, deposit in the Fund in respect of each completed year of such service an amount not exceeding one-twentieth of his salary as at the commencement of this Ordinance; or

(b) increase his deposits under section 7 of this Ordinance by fifty per cent. for a period not exceeding his completed years' continuous service prior to the commencement of this Ordinance.

(2) All amounts deposited under the provisions of this section shall be treated in all respects as compulsory deposits and the provisions of section 9 shall apply accordingly.

(3) In this section the word "service" means service which would, if this Ordinance had been in force, have been service as a non-pensionable employee.

Deposits, etc. not to be assigned or attached.

13. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance no compulsory deposit, bonus, or interest on any such deposit or bonus, shall be assignable or transferable or liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for, or in respect of, any debt or claim whatsoever.

Withdrawal of compulsory deposits.

14. A depositor may withdraw compulsory deposits.

(1) with the approval of the Board; or

(2) with the permission of the Treasurer if the Treasurer is satisfied that withdrawal is desirable and that it is required for any one or more of the following purposes :—

(a) To pay the passage of

(i) any member of the depositor's family or

(ii) the depositor's brother or sister,

coming from abroad, or leaving the Territory on medical advice or for other good cause, such person being wholly or mainly dependent upon, or ordinarily resident with, the depositor;

(b) To pay the funeral expenses of any member of the depositor's family;

(c) To pay hospital or other expenses incurred through the illness of the depositor or any members of his family.

Repayment of withdrawal.

15. Any sum withdrawn from compulsory deposits under section 14 of this Ordinance shall be repaid by the depositor in not more than twelve equal monthly instalments, commencing in the month following the withdrawal, which may be deducted from his salary.

Closing of accounts.

16. (1) On the death of a depositor or the termination of the depositor's service with the Government, interest up to the end of the month previous to the date of such death or termination of service shall be credited to his account, which shall then be closed.

(2) Notice of such closure shall thereupon be given

(i) if the depositor is living, to the depositor, or

(ii) if the depositor is dead, to such person or persons mentioned in section 21 of this Ordinance to whom it shall appear to the Treasurer that notice should properly be given,

and in either case to such other persons as shall, or may in the opinion of the Treasurer, reasonably require such notice.

Death or termination of service.

17. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, if a depositor dies while in the service of the Government or leaves the service in any of the following circumstances, that is to say :—

(1) retirement on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council (or the Secretary of State) that he is incapable by reason of some infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office;

- (2) satisfactory completion of contract;
- (3) abolition of office;
- (4) reaching the prescribed age of retirement;
- (5) determination of contract by, or with the consent of, the Government otherwise than by dismissal;
- (6) in the case of a female depositor, retirement with a view to, or in consequence of, marriage after not less than three years' service (subject to the production of evidence of marriage within such period after retirement as the Board may in any case prescribe);

the amount standing to his or her credit in the Fund at the closing of such account shall be paid out of the Fund to the depositor or any other person to whom by virtue of this Ordinance or otherwise payment may lawfully be made.

18. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, if a depositor shall be dismissed, or resign, or leave the service of the Government without permission without completing the period prescribed by any contract under which he may be serving, Resignation or dismissal.

(a) the amount of his deposits and interest credited thereon under sub-section (1) of section 16 of this Ordinance shall be paid out of the Fund to the depositor, and

(b) such part, if any, of the bonuses credited to the depositor and interest credited as aforesaid, as the Board with the approval of the Governor shall determine, may be so paid.

(2) Any part of such bonuses and interest not paid as aforesaid shall be paid out of the Fund to the Government and credited to revenue.

19. (1) If a depositor is transferred to a post which is a pensionable office under the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, or any other Ordinance, the provisions of section 16 of this Ordinance shall apply as if the service of the depositor with the Government had terminated in circumstances in which section 17 of this Ordinance applies : Transfer to pensionable office.

Provided that interest shall continue to be credited to his account, in accordance with the provisions of section 10 and sub-section (1) of section 16 of this Ordinance.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, upon his subsequently leaving the service of the Colony in any circumstances or upon his dying in the service, the amount then standing to the credit of such depositor shall be paid out of the Fund to him or to any other person to whom by virtue of this Ordinance or otherwise payment may lawfully be made.

(3) A depositor who is so transferred may elect at the time of transfer to continue while serving in such post to remain subject to the provision of this Ordinance, and shall thereupon be deemed to be a depositor as defined in section 2 (1) of this Ordinance while serving in a pensionable post or posts :

Provided that in the event of his being at any time confirmed in a pensionable post, the provisions of sub-sections (1) and (2) of this section shall apply to him as from the date of such confirmation.

Any election under this sub-section shall be made in writing to the Board and shall be irrevocable.

Payment on death of depositor.

20. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, on the death of a depositor—

(a) if the amount at his credit does not exceed fifty pounds the Treasurer shall pay it to the person or persons nominated for the purpose by the depositor in manner prescribed, or, if no such nomination has been made, to the personal representative of the depositor or, at the discretion of the Treasurer, the person appearing to the Treasurer to be entitled ultimately by law to receive it :

(b) if the amount at his credit exceeds fifty pounds, the Treasurer shall pay it to the personal representative of the depositor :

Provided that the Treasurer may make payments, not exceeding Ten pounds in any one case, to meet the expenses of the funeral of the deceased or to give immediate relief to the widow or children or other dependants of the deceased, if in the opinion of the Treasurer such relief is required.

(2) All amounts paid under this section shall be paid out of the Fund and all payments under this section shall be valid and effectual against any demand made upon the Government, the Board or the Treasurer by any other person in respect of the amount standing to the credit of the depositor.

Sums due to Government.

21. Any sum or sums due to Government by a depositor on payment out of the Fund of any amount then standing to his credit therein, may be deducted from the amount otherwise payable.

Power to make Regulations.

22. The Governor in Council may make Regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance.

Date of operation.

23. This Ordinance (except sub-section (6) of section 4 and section 24) shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 20th of November, 1937.

Repeal of Ordinance, No. 6 of 1937.

24. The Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, No. 6 of 1937, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Offices the holders of which are non-pensionable employees Section 2 (1).
within the meaning of the Ordinance.

(a) The holders of non-pensionable posts included in the approved estimates receiving a salary of not less than one hundred pounds per annum.

~~(b) All non-pensionable Government employees paid from votes under "Other charges" who have been continuously employed by Government for a period of not less than one year and who are in receipt of wages at a rate of not less than one hundred pounds per annum.~~

M/P 15/39. Amendment dated 18. IV. 39
See para 48. Gazette. 115749 1939

" "b" other non-pensionable Government employees in receipt of wages at a rate of not less than one hundred pounds per annum and paid from votes under "Other Charges", who may from time to time be added to the list of such employees by name by Order of the Governor in Council"

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance
To amend the Medical Practitioners,
Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938", and shall be read and construed as one with the Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Addition of new Section.

2. The following section shall be inserted in the Principal Ordinance as section 13 (a) :

13. (a). If any person, being either a male or a female not registered under this Ordinance, attends a women in child-birth otherwise than under the direction and personal supervision of a person registered under this Ordinance, that person shall, unless the attention was given in a case where no qualified person registered under this Ordinance was resident and could have been secured, be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk to the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

To provide for the safe storage of Petroleum-Spirit.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938".

Enacting Clause.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance

Interpretation.

"GOVERNMENT PETROLEUM-SPIRIT WAREHOUSE" means any place or places provided by the Governor for the storage of petroleum-spirit.

"LICENSED PETROLEUM-SPIRIT WAREHOUSE" means a warehouse licensed for the storage of petroleum-spirit under the provisions of this Ordinance.

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by the Governor in Council by regulations made under the provisions of this Ordinance.

"PETROLEUM-SPIRIT" means such petroleum as when tested in the manner set forth in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance gives off an inflammable vapour at a temperature of less than seventy three degrees Fahrenheit.

3. (1) The Governor may provide a place or places for the storage of petroleum-spirit.

Provision of stores and warehouses by Governor.

(2) The owner of any petroleum-spirit deposited in any such place shall pay to the Director of Public Works such charges as may from time to time be prescribed.

(3) Regulations may be prescribed for the use and management of any place or places provided under the provisions of sub-section (1) hereof.

Petroleum-Spirit.

Notice of intention to import petroleum-spirit.

4. (1) The Shipper or his Agent or the consignee of any petroleum-spirit on board any vessel arriving in the Falkland Islands shall before landing such petroleum-spirit furnish the Director of Public Works with the following particulars thereof :-

- (a) The quantity of such petroleum-spirit.
- (b) The quality of such petroleum-spirit.
- (c) The brands of such petroleum-spirit.
- (d) The marks of such petroleum-spirit.

(2) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Landing of petroleum-spirit and deposit of petroleum-spirit on landing.

5. (1) All petroleum-spirit imported into the Falkland Islands shall be landed under the supervision of the Director of Public Works and shall be immediately stored in a Government petroleum-spirit warehouse or in a licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse, or in any tank specially licensed by the Governor in that behalf. All expenses incidental to the transport to and from the Government petroleum-spirit warehouse shall be borne by the importer or his agent.

(2) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Smoking etc., prohibited when petroleum-spirit being landed.

6. No person shall smoke or have any naked light within thirty yards of any place where petroleum-spirit is being landed.

Samples of petroleum-spirit may be called for.

7. (1) Within twenty-four hours of the landing of any petroleum-spirit the Director of Public Works may call upon the shipper or his agent or the consignee of any petroleum-spirit to supply not less than two samples of each quality, brand or mark respectively and such samples shall be tested in the prescribed manner.

(2) The shipper or his agent or the consignee of any petroleum-spirit to which sub-section (1) hereof shall apply who shall refuse to supply any such samples shall be guilty of an offence.

Licence to store petroleum-spirit.

8. (1) The Director of Public Works may grant licence to any person to store petroleum-spirit in a licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse licensed in accordance with the prescribed regulations.

(2) The Director of Public Works may at his discretion grant a special licence to any person to store petroleum-spirit in a tank.

(3) Any person to whom a licence to store petroleum-spirit shall be granted under the provisions of sub-sections (1) or (2) hereof who shall store petroleum-spirit otherwise than in accordance with the terms of such licence shall be guilty of an offence.

Licence to deal in and to sell petroleum-spirit.

9. (1) The Director of Public Works may grant licence to any person to deal in or sell petroleum-spirit in accordance with the prescribed regulations.

(2) Any person,

(a) dealing in or selling petroleum-spirit who shall not be the holder of a licence issued under the provision of sub-section (1) hereof, or

(b) who being the holder of a licence issued under the provision of sub-section (1) hereof deals in or sells petroleum-spirit otherwise than in accordance with the terms of such licence,

shall be guilty of an offence.

10. (1) Save as expressly provided in sub-section (2) hereof, all petroleum-spirit shall be stored in a Government petroleum-spirit warehouse or in a licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse or in a specially licensed tank.

Storage of petroleum-spirit.

(2) The provisions of sub-section (1) hereof shall not apply to

(a) petroleum-spirit kept and stored,

- (i) in drums, tanks or pumps to be used for the purpose of being supplied to the public for use as fuel in internal combustion engines, including the engines of motor vehicles: Provided such drums, tanks or pumps comply in all respects with the prescribed regulations,
- (ii) in the fuel tank of any internal combustion engine, including motor vehicles,
- (iii) in garages: Provided such petroleum-spirit is kept in accordance with the prescribed regulations,
- (iv) in sealed tins for private use where the quantity so kept does not exceed four Imperial gallons,
- (v) for sale where the quantity of petroleum-spirit does not exceed eighty Imperial gallons, and such petroleum-spirit is kept in accordance with the prescribed regulations. This subparagraph shall not apply to petroleum-spirit kept and stored in pumps or in garages.
- (vi) in any place not less than half a mile from the town of Stanley.

(b) Petroleum-spirit imported for use in a Government laboratory, botanical or experimental station, or for scientific, experimental or research work.

(3) The owner of any petroleum-spirit or any person storing petroleum-spirit, which is stored otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

(4) When any quantity of petroleum-spirit exceeding forty Imperial gallons is delivered from a Government petroleum-spirit warehouse, or from any licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse, the Director of Public Works shall within three hours from such delivery satisfy himself that such petroleum-spirit has been stored, or otherwise dealt with in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

General.

11. Any person guilty of an offence against the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulations made thereunder shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding twelve months.

Offences.

Search warrant for petroleum-spirit.

12. If any person shall prove on oath before any Magistrate a reasonable cause to suspect that any person has in his possession or on his premises any petroleum-spirit kept in contravention of this Ordinance or of any regulation made thereunder, such Magistrate may grant a similar warrant to any officer or constable of police to search for such petroleum-spirit as may be granted in the case of stolen goods, and all such petroleum-spirit shall be seized by such officer or constable of police.

Liability to forfeiture of petroleum-spirit.

13. The whole or any part of any petroleum-spirit kept or stored in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulations made hereunder may be seized by the Director of Public Works, or by any Customs Officer or by any member of the Falkland Islands Police Force, and upon complaint being made before a Magistrate may be adjudged by such Magistrate to be forfeited to the Crown.

Forfeiture of licence.

14. If any person to whom a licence may be granted under the provisions of this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder shall be convicted of any offence against this Ordinance such licence shall upon such conviction become void.

Power to make regulations.

15. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make and when made to vary and revoke regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance: Provided that until such regulations shall be made the regulations respectively contained in the Schedules to this Ordinance shall be in force.

Date of coming into operation.

16. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by notice by the Governor in the official Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

First Schedule.

Regulations for the use and management of Government petroleum-spirit warehouses, and to fix charges in respect of petroleum-spirit stored therein.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 3.)

1. **CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT.** Government petroleum-spirit warehouses shall be under the control and management of the Director of Public Works.

2. **STORAGE OF PETROLEUM-SPIRIT.** All petroleum-spirit shall be stored under the supervision of, and in accordance with the instructions of, the Director of Public Works. Petroleum-spirit shall be stored separately from petroleum other than petroleum-spirit.

3. **LEAKING CONTAINERS.** No leaking containers shall be stored in a Government warehouse. If any containers in a Government warehouse are found to be leaking the owner thereof shall be notified and he shall immediately deal with such containers in accordance with the instructions of the Director of Public Works.

4. **DELIVERIES.** All deliveries from a Government warehouse shall be made under the supervision of a Public Works officer.

Deliveries will be made only at the following times:-

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.
Saturday between 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Deliveries will not be made on Bank Holidays.

Nothing in this regulation shall be deemed to require a Public Works officer to pass a warrant after 3 p.m.

5. **NOTICE AND BARRIERS.** The Director of Public Works may by appropriate notice erected on or near a Government warehouse prohibit any person not having *bona fide* business thereat from approaching such warehouse within the limits set out in such notice. Any person not having *bona fide* business at a Government warehouse and approaching within a limit so prohibited shall be guilty of an offence.

The Director of Public Works may erect such barrier or barriers near thereto or around a Government warehouse as he shall think fit.

6. **PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE.** (1) No person shall smoke or have any naked flame in or within a distance of thirty feet of any Government warehouse.

(2) No person in a Government warehouse shall have on or about his person any matches or implements for producing flame or fire or any materials for smoking.

(3) No person shall bring into, or use in any Government warehouse any artificial light of any description except a light incapable of igniting any inflammable vapour outside of the lamp itself.

(4) Any person contravening sub-paragraphs (1), (2) or (3) of this regulation shall be guilty of an offence.

7. **PROVISION OF SAND.** The Director of Public Works shall maintain in every Government warehouse an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

8. **CHARGES.** Warehouse rent for any petroleum-spirit stored in a Government warehouse shall be as follows:-

For every eight gallons of petroleum-spirit for each calendar month or part of such month the sum of three pence, and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity: Provided that no rent shall be charged for the first forty-eight hours.

9. **COPY OF REGULATIONS TO BE DISPLAYED.** A copy of these regulations shall be displayed in a conspicuous place in every Government petroleum-spirit warehouse, at the place or places where petroleum-spirit is usually landed, and in the Public Works Department.

Second Schedule.

Regulations for testing petroleum-spirit.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 7.)

1. **PERSONS QUALIFIED TO TEST.** All tests of petroleum-spirit shall be carried out by the Director of Public Works or by such other qualified person or persons as the Governor shall appoint in that behalf.

2. **METHOD OF TEST.** All tests shall be carried out by the method known as the "Able Close Test."

3. **TIME IN WHICH TEST TO BE MADE.** The test provided for by these regulations shall be carried out within forty-eight hours of the receipt of the samples to be tested by the person authorised to make the test.

4. **CERTIFICATE.** A certificate in the following form shall be given in respect of all petroleum-spirit tested under these regulations:-

Certificate of Test of Petroleum-spirit.

I hereby certify that I have tested in accordance with the prescribed regulations the samples of petroleum-spirit marked forwarded to me to be tested on the day of 19..... and that such samples consist of within the meaning of the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938.

Signed.....

Date.....

5. **FEES.** The following fees shall be paid out of the general revenue to persons authorised under these regulations to test petroleum-spirit :-

For testing each set of two samples ten shillings:

Provided that no fee shall be payable hereunder to any Government officer unless expressly authorised by the Governor.

Third Schedule.

Regulations for the construction, use and management of licensed petroleum-spirit warehouses.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 8.)

1. **LICENSING OF WAREHOUSE.** No warehouse shall be licensed under these regulations unless

(a) The position thereof shall have been approved by the Director of Public Works.

(b) The Director of Public Works shall certify that such warehouse is constructed in accordance with the following regulations.

2. **FORM OF LICENCE.** A Licence to store petroleum-spirit in a warehouse shall be in the following form :-

Licence is hereby granted to of to store in accordance with the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder not more than gallons of in the warehouse known as and situated

This licence expires on the day of 19.....

Director of Public Works.

Dated.....

3. **FEE.** The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be as follows :-

				£	s.	d.	
To keep a quantity not exceeding 100 gallons	...	...	...		5	0	per annum.
" " " " exceeding 100 and not exceeding 500 gallons					10	0	" "
" " " " " 500 " " " 1,000 "					15	0	" "
" " " " " 1,000 " " " 5,000 "				1	0	0	" "
" " " " " 5,000 " " " 10,000 "				2	0	0	" "
" " " " " 10,000 " " " 20,000 "				3	0	0	" "
" " " " " 20,000 " " " 50,000 "				4	0	0	" "

4. **CONSTRUCTION.** (1) Warehouses shall be constructed of concrete, or brick or stone, with walls eighteen inches at least in thickness and shall have a roof of galvanised iron or other non-inflammable material, and shall have double iron doors with slots or recesses therein arranged as far as possible to prevent leakage of gas or air, and shall have floors of sand or earth sufficiently porous to absorb immediately not less than one thousand gallons of fluid: Provided that where a warehouse is and remains not less than sixty feet from the nearest building thereto such warehouse may be built of any non-inflammable material to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works, and may have a floor of concrete or brick or stone.

(2) There shall be exhibited on every warehouse so as to be clearly visible from every side thereof, a permanent notice or notices bearing the words, "Danger Petroleum-spirit".

5. **POSITION.** No warehouse shall be licensed for the storage of petroleum-spirit unless such warehouse is not less than thirty feet from the nearest building.

6. **CONTROL OF LICENSED WAREHOUSE.** The Director of Public Works shall have control of all warehouses licensed under the provisions of these regulations, whether or not the petroleum-spirit stored therein is duty paid. Two locks shall be placed upon every door respectively of such warehouses one by the licensee of such warehouse and one by the Director of Public Works.

7. **STORAGE OF PETROLEUM-SPIRIT.** All petroleum-spirit shall be stored under the supervision of, and in accordance with the instructions of a Public Works officer. Petroleum-spirit shall be stored separately from petroleum.

8. **LEAKING CONTAINERS.** Any containers in a licensed warehouse found to be in a leaking condition shall be dealt with in accordance with the instructions of the Director of Public Works.

9. **PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE.** (1) No person in a warehouse shall,

- (a) smoke or have any naked light therein, or
- (b) have on or about his person any matches or implements for producing flame or fire, or
- (c) bring thereinto or use any artificial light of any description except a light incapable of igniting any inflammable vapour outside of the lamp itself.

(2) Any person contravening this regulation shall be guilty of an offence.

10. **PROVISION OF SAND.** There shall be maintained in every warehouse to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

11. **DELIVERIES.** The licensee of any warehouse desiring to make deliveries therefrom shall give to the Director of Public Works not less than an hour's notice.

All deliveries from a licensed warehouse shall be made at the following times:-

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.
Saturday between 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Deliveries will not be made on Bank Holidays.

Nothing in this regulation shall be deemed to require a Public Works Officer to pass a warrant after 3 p.m.

12. **COPY OF REGULATIONS TO BE DISPLAYED.** A copy of these regulations shall be displayed in a conspicuous place in every warehouse, and in the Public Works Department.

Fourth Schedule.

Regulations for granting licences to deal in or sell petroleum-spirit.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 9.)

1. **FORM OF LICENCE.** A licence to deal in or sell petroleum-spirit may be granted by the Director of Public Works at his discretion and shall be in the following form:—

Licence is hereby granted to
of.....to deal in and sell
in accordance with the provisions of the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder in and from his premises known as and situated

This licence expires on the day of 19.....

Dated.....

Director of Public Works.

2. **FEE.** The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be 1s/- per quarter or part thereof.

3. **APPEAL.** Any person aggrieved by the grant of or refusal of a licence under these regulations by the Director of Public Works may appeal to the Governor in Council, and the decision of the Governor in Council thereon shall be final.

Fifth Schedule.

Regulations for the erection and construction of pumps, drums and tanks for the storage of petroleum-spirit.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 10.)

1. **PUMPS TO BE LICENSED.** No pumps shall be used for the storage of petroleum-spirit unless such pump is licensed in accordance with these regulations by the Governor.

2. **LICENSING OF PUMPS.** No fixed pumps shall be licensed unless,

- (a) the position of such pump shall be approved by the Chief Constable, and
- (b) the Director of Public Works shall certify that such pump is constructed in accordance with these regulations.

3. **CONSTRUCTION AND CAPACITY OF FIXED PUMPS.** (1) Fixed supply pumps and the storage tank to be used in connection therewith shall be constructed of iron, steel or concrete of a design approved by the Director of Public Works and shall be fitted with hoses and couplings in good condition and without leaks. The air inlet shall be so arranged that the blast or explosion of any flame which may issue therefrom shall not impinge upon any part of the pump or tank or upon any inflammable substance.

(2) The storage tank in connection with any fixed supply pump shall be of a capacity not exceeding four hundred gallons and shall be embedded in such a way that the top thereof is at no part thereof above two feet of the level of the surrounding ground: Provided that where the capacity of the storage tank does not exceed eighty-five gallons, such tank may be placed in any building in the construction of which no inflammable material is used and which is approved by the Director of Public Works.

4. **CONSTRUCTION AND STORAGE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable supply pumps the tanks of which shall not exceed a capacity of eighty-five gallons, shall be constructed of iron or steel of a design approved by the Director of Public Works and shall be fitted with hoses and couplings in good condition and without leaks. The air inlet shall be so arranged that the blast or explosion of any flame which may issue therefrom shall not impinge upon any part of the pump or tank or upon any inflammable substance.

5. **STORAGE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable pumps when not in use shall be stored in a place approved by the Director of Public Works.

6. USE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS. Moveable pumps may be placed only in,

- (a) such position on the pavement or sidewalk that they may be clearly seen by the public and by the person in charge thereof, and
- (b) such place or places as shall be approved by the Chief Constable.

7. FORM OF LICENCE. (1) A licence to store petroleum-spirit in a fixed pump shall be in the following form :-

Licence is hereby granted to
 of to store petroleum-spirit in accordance with the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder in a pump to be erected and maintained at

This licence expires on the day of 19.....

Date.....

Director of Public Works.

(2) A licence to store petroleum-spirit in a moveable pump or pump other than a fixed pump shall be in the following form :-

Licence is hereby granted to
 of to store petroleum-spirit in accordance with the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder in a moveable supply pump to be kept and maintained at

This licence expires on the day of 19.....

Date.....

Director of Public Works.

8. FEES. The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be as follows :-

For every licence to store petroleum-spirit in a fixed pump 2/6 per quarter or any part thereof.

For every licence to store petroleum-spirit in a moveable pump 1/6 per quarter or any part thereof.

Sixth Schedule.

Regulations for the storage of petroleum-spirit in garages.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 10.)

1. STORING OF TINS OR DRUMS. All tins or drums used for containing petroleum-spirit whether containing petroleum-spirit or not shall be kept in the chamber or open air.

2. LEAKING TINS OR DRUMS. Any tin or drum in any garage containing petroleum-spirit found to be in a leaking or damaged condition shall immediately be removed from the garage to a place of safety in the open air.

3. PROVISION OF SAND. In every garage in which petroleum-spirit is stored otherwise than in the fuel tanks of motor vehicles, there shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works, an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

4. PRIVATE GARAGES. Notwithstanding anything contained in the aforesaid regulations there may be kept in a private garage in addition to any petroleum-spirit in the fuel tank of any motor vehicle therein a quantity of petroleum-spirit not exceeding ten Imperial gallons provided such petroleum-spirit is kept in a sealed tin or sealed tins.

Seventh Schedule.

Regulations for petroleum-spirit kept for sale, otherwise than in pumps or in garages.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 10.)

1. **QUANTITY TO BE STORED.** A quantity not exceeding forty gallons of petroleum-spirit may be kept for sale in accordance with these regulations.

2. **METHOD OF STORING.** All petroleum-spirit kept for sale shall be stored in sound tins or drums, and when such tins or drums contain petroleum-spirit, they shall be kept and stored in a non-inflammable chamber, fitted with a non-inflammable door, such chamber and door to be constructed to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works in a place approved by him and when such tins or drums have contained petroleum-spirit they shall be kept and stored in the open air.

3. **LEAKING TINS OR DRUMS.** Any tin or drum found to be in a leaking or damaged condition shall be immediately removed to a place of safety in the open air.

4. **PROVISION OF SAND.** There shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works in the vicinity of any petroleum-spirit stored for sale an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 11 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

To provide for the prohibition by Order of the Governor in Council of the importation into the Colony of any publication.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Publications (Importation Prohibition) Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title.

2. "PUBLICATION" includes all written or printed matter and everything, whether of a nature similar to written or printed matter or not, containing any visible representation, or by its form, shape, or in any manner capable of suggesting words or ideas, and every copy and reproduction of any publication.

Definitions.

"PERIODICAL PUBLICATION" includes every publication issued periodically or in parts or numbers at intervals whether regular or irregular.

"IMPORT" includes :—

- (a) to bring into the Colony, and
- (b) to bring within the inland waters of the Colony whether or not the publication is brought ashore, and whether or not there is an intention to bring the same ashore.

3. If the Governor is of the opinion that the importation of any publication would be contrary to the public interest he may, in his absolute discretion, by Order in Council prohibit the importation of such publication, and in the case of a periodical publication may,

Power to prohibit importation of publication.

by the same or subsequent Order in Council, prohibit the importation of any past or future issue thereof.

Offences.

4. (1) Any person who imports, publishes, sells, offers for sale, distributes, or reproduces any publication, the importation of which has been prohibited under Section 3, or any extract therefrom, shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for two years or to a fine not exceeding £100 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment for three years; and such publication or extract therefrom shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

(2) Any person who without lawful excuse has in his possession any publication the importation of which has been prohibited under Section 3, or any extract therefrom, shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for one year or to a fine not exceeding £50 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment for two years; and such publication or extract therefrom shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

Delivery of prohibited publication to Chief Constable.

5. (1) Any person to whom any publication the importation of which has been prohibited under Section 3, or any extract therefrom, is sent without his knowledge or privy or in response to a request made before the prohibition of the importation of such publication came into effect, or who has such a publication or extract therefrom in his possession at the time when the prohibition of its importation comes into effect, shall forthwith if or as soon as the nature of its contents have become known to him, or in the case of a publication or extract therefrom coming into the possession of such person before an Order in Council prohibiting its importation has been made forthwith upon the coming into effect of an Order in Council prohibiting the importation of such publication deliver such publication or extract therefrom to the Chief Constable, and in default thereof shall be guilty of an offence and liable to imprisonment for one year or to a fine not exceeding £50 or to both such imprisonment and fine; and such publication or extract therefrom shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

(2) A person who complies with the provisions of sub-section (1) of this section or is convicted of an offence under that sub-section shall not be liable to be convicted for having imported or having in his possession the same publication or extract therefrom.

Power to examine packages.

6. (1) Any of the following officers, that is to say :—

- (a) any officer of the Post Office Department;
- (b) any officer of the Treasury and Customs Department;
- (c) any Police Officer or Police Constable;
- (d) any other official authorized in that behalf by the Governor;

may detain, open and examine any package or article which he suspects to contain any publication or extract therefrom which it is an offence under the provisions of Section 4 to import, publish, sell, offer for sale, distribute, reproduce, or possess, and during such examination may detain any person importing, distributing, or posting such package or article or in whose possession such package or article is found.

(2) If any such publication or extract therefrom is found in such package or article, the whole package or article may be impounded and retained by the officer and the person importing,

distributing, or posting it, or in whose possession it is found, may forthwith be arrested and proceeded against for the commission of an offence under Section 4 or Section 5 as the case may be.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 12 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

To make provision for penalties for
seditious offences in the Colony.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Seditious Offences (Penalties) Ordinance, 1938”.

Definitions.

2. “PUBLICATION” includes all written or printed matter and everything, whether of a nature similar to written or printed matter or not, containing any visible representation, or by its form, shape, or in any manner capable of suggesting words or ideas, and every copy and reproduction of any publication.

“SEDITIONOUS PUBLICATION” means a publication having a seditious intention.

“SEDITIONOUS WORDS” means words having a seditious intention.

“IMPORT” includes :—

- (a) to bring into the Colony, and
- (b) to bring within the inland waters of the Colony whether or not the publication is brought ashore, and whether or not there is an intention to bring the same ashore.

Seditious intention.

3. (1) A “SEDITIONOUS INTENTION” is an intention :—

- (i) to bring into hatred or contempt or to excite disaffection against the person of His Majesty,

His heirs or successors, or the Government of the Colony as by law established; or

- (ii) to excite His Majesty's subjects or inhabitants of the Colony to attempt to procure the alteration, otherwise than by lawful means, of any other matter in the Colony as by law established; or
- (iii) to bring into hatred or contempt or to excite disaffection against administration of justice in the Colony; or
- (iv) to raise discontent or disaffection amongst His Majesty's subjects or inhabitants of the Colony; or
- (v) to promote feelings of ill-will and hostility between different classes of the population of the Colony.

But it is not a seditious intention :-

- (a) to show that His Majesty has been misled or mistaken in any of His measures; or
- (b) to point out errors or defects in the government or constitution of the Colony as by law established or in legislation or in the administration of justice with a view to the remedying of such errors or defects; or
- (c) to persuade His Majesty's subjects or inhabitants of the Colony to attempt to procure by lawful means the alteration of any matter in the Colony as by law established; or
- (d) to point out, with a view to their removal, any matters which are producing or have a tendency to produce feelings of ill-will and enmity between different classes of the population of the Colony:

Provided that none of the acts or things mentioned in provisos (a), (b), (c) and (d) shall be deemed to be lawful if they are done in such a manner as to effect or be likely to effect any of the purposes (i) to (v) which are declared in this section to be a seditious intention.

(2) In determining whether the intention with which any act was done, any words were spoken, or any document was published, was or was not seditious, every person shall be deemed to intend the consequences which would naturally follow from his conduct at the time and under the circumstances in which he so conducted himself.

4. (1) Any person who -

Offences.

- (a) does or attempts to do, or makes any preparation to do, or conspires with any person to do, any act with a seditious intention;
- (b) utters any seditious words;
- (c) prints, publishes, sells, offers for sale, distributes or reproduces any seditious publication;
- (d) imports any seditious publication, unless he has no reason to believe that it is seditious

shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for two years or to a fine not exceeding £100 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment

for three years; and any seditious publication shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

(2) Any person who without lawful excuse has in his possession any seditious publication shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for one year or to a fine not exceeding £50 or to both such imprisonment and fine and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment for two years; and such publication shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

Legal proceedings.

5. (1) No prosecution for an offence under Section 4 shall be begun except within six months after the offence is committed.

(2) A person shall not be prosecuted for an offence under Section 4 without the written consent of the Colonial Secretary.

Evidence.

6. No person shall be convicted of an offence under Section 4 on the uncorroborated testimony of one witness.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

JULY 1, 1938.

No. 7.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th June, 1938.

In pursuance of instructions conveyed through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands :

The Honourable Albert Rawlinson Hoare, M.B.E., J.P., to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the 3rd of June, 1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/29.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th June, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the occasion of the celebration of His Majesty's Birthday, 9th of June, 1938 :-

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

On the occasion of the celebration of His Majesty's Birthday I submit the loyal and heartfelt congratulations of the people of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

Your telegram has been laid before the King who desires that an expression of his sincere thanks for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/37.

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.**The Marriage Ordinance (No. 8 of 1902).**

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, (No. 8 of 1902), I hereby appoint

JOHN FRANCIS BONNER, ESQUIRE, J.P.,
Manager, of San Carlos Station, East Falkland, to
be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating at
San Carlos, aforesaid, a marriage between :-

David James Edward Henry McMullen - *Bachelor*,
and
Maggie Ann McKay - *Spinster*.

W. D. A. JONES,
Acting Registrar-General.

Registrar-General's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th June, 1938.

INTESTATE ESTATES.

*In the goods of the late George Wilkins, of Port
San Carlos, East Falkland, deceased.*

Whereas on application the Supreme Court
has been pleased to grant orders to the under-
signed to get in and collect the estate of the
above-named.

These are therefore to cite and admonish all
persons having claims against the said estate to
file and to prove the same at the Office of the
Official Administrator on or before the 2nd Sep-
tember, 1938.

Creditors or claimants should express the
name and place of their abode, the origin of the
debt or claim, the degree or class of such debt,
the particulars and exact amount thereof verified
by affidavit. There should also be annexed to
every such claim the documents purporting to be
evidence to the same.

W. D. A. JONES,
Official Administrator.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd June, 1938.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Frederick McMurray Skilling, of Lively Is.,
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Emily Louisa Skilling, widow of
the above-named deceased, has applied for Let-
ters of Administration to administer the estate of
deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin
and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner
will be granted provided no caveat be entered in
the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date
hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th June, 1938.
S.C. 7/38.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Edgar Roberts of Walker Creek, East Falkland
Island, deceased.*

Whereas William Edgar Roberts of North
Arm, the eldest son of the above-named deceased,
has applied for Letters of Administration to ad-
minister the estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin
and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner
will be granted provided no caveat be entered in
the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date
hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th June, 1938.
S.C. 8/38.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 17th of May, 1938.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 15th of November, 1937, were confirmed.
 2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :
 - (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
 - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 3, 5, 6, 8, 9 and 10 of 1937.
 - (iii) Report of the Director of Colonial Audit on the Annual Abstract Account of the Falkland Islands for the year 1936.
 3. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :
 - (i) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 30th September and 1st January to 31st December, 1937.
 - (ii) Estimates of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1938.
 - (iii) The Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1937.
 4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony
"and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1937.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the
"sum of TWENTY-EIGHT THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND
"NINETY-SEVEN POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND NINE-
"PENCE (£28,597 : 17 : 9) to meet the several charges itemized in the
"accompanying schedules."

The Resolution was adopted.
 5. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To legalise certain payments in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 12 of 1936", was read a *first* time.
- On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.
- Clause 1 was agreed to.
- On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.
- The Schedule was agreed to.
- Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.
- The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.
- The Council resumed.
- The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the safe storage of Petroleum-Spirit."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 14 were agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 15 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedules.

Clause 16 was agreed to.

The Schedules were agreed to.

Clause 15 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the total or partial cessation of Lighting in the Colony by regulation of the Governor in Council on occasions of emergency or public danger or by way of experiment or practice for such occasions", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-Pensionable Employees of the Government".

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clauses 3 to 24 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1933", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To make provision for procedure in Civil Courts."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 14 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To provide for the Registration of Still-Births", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clauses 2 and 3 were agreed to and renumbered 3 and 2 respectively.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was amended to read as follows :

"Section 9 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :

"Uniform.

9. The members of the Force shall wear such uniforms as the Governor shall direct, and such uniforms shall be supplied to them upon their enrolment, and renewed from time to time, at the public expense, as may be decided by the Commandant."

Clauses 3, 4, 5 and 6 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

14. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To

make provision for penalties for seditious offences in the Colony."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 6 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

15. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the prohibition by Order of the Governor in Council of the importation into the Colony of any publication", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 6 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

16. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "Relating to the inspection of Dairies and the manufacture and sale of Dairy-Produced".

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 16 were agreed to.

Clauses 17 and 18 were deleted from the Bill.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1938.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	£ Estimated 1938.	Amount received to 31st March, 1938.	Receipts for same period, 1937.	More than £ estimated 1938.	Less than £ estimated 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	132 10 0	6 11 0	17 12 2	.....	125 19 0
(b) Exports	2950 0 0	330 8 0	857 2 0	.....	2619 12 0
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	35 0 0	120 0 0	160 0 0	85 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	290 0 0	157 5 0	155 15 0	.....	132 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	101 5 0	208 7 4	257 17 8	107 2 4	.....
5. Rents ...	375 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	.....	374 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	2 10 0	.....	.....	.....	2 10 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	3886 5 0	823 11 4	1449 6 10	192 2 4	3254 16 0
Research Fund		2928 9 8			
£		3752 1 0			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1938.

Research Fund ... £239462 2 7
£239462 2 7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	£ Estimated 1938	Amount paid to 31st March, 1938.	Payments for same period, 1937.	More than £ estimated 1938.	Less than £ estimated 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	475 0 0	487 10 0	422 1 5	12 10 0	.....
General	51 5 0	31 5 0	31 5 0	.....	20 0 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	156 15 0	213 15 3	306 11 6	57 0 3	.....
(b) South Shetlands	5 0 0	.....	.....	.....	5 0 0
General	2769 5 0	863 18 5	947 6 4	.....	1905 6 7
Total Ordinary Expenditure	3457 5 0	1596 8 8	1707 4 3	69 10 3	1930 6 7
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	3457 5 0	1596 8 8	1707 4 3	69 10 3	1930 6 7
5. Research Fund		9000 0 0			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 10596 8 8			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1938.

Research Fund ... £233390 12 3
General Account Cr.
£772 17 4.

Examined,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Quarter**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1938.	Amount received to 31st March, 1938.	Receipts for same period, 1937.	More than 1/4 estimated, 1938.	Less than 1/4 estimated, 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1938	.....	4794 6 0	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	3487 10 0	7496 16 2	10246 11 3	4009 6 2	.....
2. Port Dues	41 5 0	36 2 0	6 1 0	.....	5 3 0
3. Internal Revenue	357 10 0	378 7 6	416 1 9	20 17 6	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1057 10 0	694 9 6	3700 11 7	.....	263 0 6
5. Interest	3712 10 0	3686 13 4	3377 10 4	.....	25 16 8
6. Post Office	3600 0 0	13535 0 10	1272 4 3	9935 0 10	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	600 0 0	459 10 8	470 8 5	.....	140 9 4
8. Rents	335 0 0	213 1 2	226 19 6	.....	121 18 10
9. Miscellaneous	1433 15 0	583 9 6	574 14 10	.....	850 5 6
10. Contribution from Dependencies	1750 0 0	.....	.....	.....	1750 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 16375 0 0	27083 10 8	20291 2 11	13965 4 6	3256 13 10
Land Sales Fund	1192 10 0	2810 0 7	4086 16 8	1617 10 7	.....
Total	£ 17567 10 0	29893 11 3	24377 19 7	15582 15 1	3256 13 10
Dependencies Revenue	.....	823 11 4	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1938.		
Research Fund	.....	2928 9 8			
"Discovery Pension Fund"	.....	.....	
Unallocated Store Account	.....	1258 11 4			
Investments Realized	.....	16994 0 2			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	168 6 8	Land Sales Fund	£258282	9 6
Advances Repaid	.....	602 8 11	Other Surplus	50312	13 2
Deposits Received	.....	13491 1 2			
Remittances Received	.....	11648 0 8			
Total	£ 77808 1 2				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1938	£ 4794 6 0				
Total	£ 82602 7 2				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1938 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3105	13	0
Crown Agents	1533	1	10
South Georgia	155	11	2

£4794 6 0.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st March, 1938.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1938.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1938.			Payments for same period 1937.			More than 1/2 estimated, 1938.			Less than 1/2 estimated, 1938.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	381	15	0	377	6	4	390	0	11	.....			4	8	8
2. The Governor	701	5	0	638	8	5	653	6	7	.....			62	16	7
3. Colonial Secretary	723	0	0	568	5	7	626	11	6	.....			154	14	5
4. Treasury & Customs	407	10	0	441	7	11	370	19	11	33	17	11	.....	
5. Audit	84	10	0	86	12	6	29	0	0	2	2	6	.....	
6. Post Office	880	0	0	811	7	8	939	8	11	.....			68	12	4
7. Wireless & Electrical	846	0	0	737	1	4	741	8	0	.....			108	18	8
8. Harbour	195	0	0	192	13	3	162	7	3	.....			2	6	9
9. Legal	36	5	0	25	0	0	12	10	0	.....			11	5	0
10. Police & Prisons	250	10	0	230	15	0	228	5	0	.....			19	15	0
11. Medical	1434	15	0	1115	4	0	957	2	6	.....			319	11	0
12. Education	746	0	0	586	17	7	623	15	3	.....			159	2	5
13. Ecclesiastical	72	5	0	13	10	0	13	10	0	.....			58	15	0
14. Naturalist	13	15	0	12	16	0	12	13	0	.....			19	0	
15. Military	322	0	0	509	8	1	450	4	10	187	8	1	.....	
16. Agriculture	1607	10	0	1187	19	9	987	2	4	.....			419	10	3
17. Miscellaneous	1173	5	0	889	17	9	1944	11	9	.....			283	7	3
18. Public Works Department	887	10	0	820	6	11	842	19	7	.....			67	3	1
19. Public Works Recurrent	1733	15	0	1483	9	4	1515	15	0	.....			250	5	8
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	12496	10	0	10728	7	5	11501	12	4	223	8	6	1991	11	1
20. Public Works Extraordinary	2098	15	0	3078	7	5	1543	19	4	979	12	5	.....	
Total Falklands	£ 14595	5	0	13806	14	10	13045	11	8	1203	0	11	1991	11	1
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1938.															
Land Sales Fund				278	1	0	Land Sales Fund			£260814	9	1			
Dependencies Payments				1596	8	8	General Revenue								
Research Fund				9000	0	0	Balance 1/1/38. £50312	13	2						
Unallocated Store Account				2170	12	9	Surplus & Deficit								
Investments made				26018	2	9	A/c. 31/3/38. £12503	18	6				62816	11	8
Advances made				582	7	8									
Deposits Repaid				13496	4	1									
Remittances made				11634	4	8							£323631	0	9
Total ... £				78582	16	5									
Balance on 31st March, 1938 ...				4019	10	9									
Total				£ 82602	7	2									

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1938 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 2352	8	6
Crown Agents	1313	1	10
South Georgia	354	0	5
	£ 4019 10 9.		

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending 31st December, 1938, by:—

Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
" "	" "	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th June, 1938, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 31st December, 1938.

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

Statement of Income and Expenditure.

RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
1937.			1937.		
1st January	Balance	£607 : 5 : 1	1st January to 31st December :		
31st December :			Salaries :—		
Contributions from			Superintendent	£ 25 : 0 : 0	
Insurance Companies	164 : 17 : 1		Assistant Superintendent	12 : 0 : 0	
Bank Interest	16 : 15 : 1		Secretary & Treasurer	12 : 0 : 0	
			Caretaker & Engineer	24 : 0 : 0	
			Colonial Government		
			P.W.D. Materials	8 : 19 : 3	
			Electrical Department	1 : 5 : 6	
			Sundry payments	10 : 7 : 0	
			Balances :—		
			Bank	£687 : 19 : 0	
			Cash	7 : 6 : 6	
				695 : 5 : 6	
		£788 : 17 : 3		£788 : 17 : 3	

Examined,

GORDON G. T. ROBERTS,
12th May, 1938.

V. A. H. BIGGS,
Secretary & Treasurer.
10th January, 1938.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

AUGUST 2, 1938.

No. 8.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th July, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

THE HONOURABLE G. ROBERTS, I.S.O., J.P.,
Director of Public Works, on his retirement from the Public Service.

Vacation Leave. 45 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days, with effect from the 15th of July, 1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/58.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th July, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 4th of June, 1935, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. FRANCIS THEODORE LELLMAN,
Travelling Teacher, with effect from the 1st of June, 1935.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/178.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th July, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR JOSEPH LELLMAN,
Chief Clerk, Public Works Department, to act as
Registrar of Shipping and Harbour Master, with
effect from the 15th of July, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/65.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th July, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR JOSEPH LELLMAN,
Chief Clerk, Public Works Department, to be
Officer-in-Charge of that Department, with effect
from the 15th of July, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/65.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th July, 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information
that in pursuance of instructions received from
the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for
the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has
been pleased to make the following appointment
to the Executive Council of the Falkland Islands :

DAVID SAMUEL ANGUS WEIR, ESQUIRE,
to be a Member for a period of two years,
with effect from the 19th of July, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 661/26.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd July, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be
notified, for general information, that His Majesty
the King has commanded Court Mourning to be
observed for a period of two weeks from the 23rd
of July, 1938. for Her late Majesty Queen Marie
of Roumania.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on the day
of the funeral which has been fixed for Sunday
the 24th of July, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 169/38.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Ann Goss, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Jacob Goss, of Stanley, Falkland
Islands, a son of the above-named deceased, has
applied for Letters of Administration to adminis-
ter the estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin
and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner
will be granted provided no caveat be entered in
the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of
the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th July, 1938.

S.C. 10/38.

NOTIFICATION.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In virtue of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, and otherwise, the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased hereby to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned offices in the public service of the Colony :

A. OFFICES PENSIONABLE IRRESPECTIVE OF HOLDERS.

COLONY.

COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	...	Colonial Secretary. Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils.
TREASURY AND CUSTOMS	...	...	...	Treasury and Collector. Chief Clerk. Customs Officer.
POST OFFICE	...	...	...	Postmaster.
ELECTRICAL AND TELEGRAPHS	...	...	...	Supervisor. Operator, First Class.
MEDICAL	...	...	...	Senior Medical Officer. Two Medical Officers. Dental Surgeon.
EDUCATION	...	...	...	Superintendent of Education and Headmaster, Government School.
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	Director of Public Works. Chief Clerk. General Foreman of Works.

DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	Magistrate. One Operator. First Class.
---------------	-----	-----	-----	---

B. OFFICES PENSIONABLE TO INDIVIDUAL HOLDERS ONLY.

COLONY.

THE GOVERNOR	...	...	...	Orderly and Caretaker, (E. H. Headford).
COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	...	One Clerk, (L. W. Aldridge). Head Printer, (C. G. Allan). Assistant Printer, (H. H. Sedgwick).
TREASURY AND CUSTOMS	...	...	...	Second Clerk, (E. F. Lellman).
HARBOUR	...	...	...	Tugmaster and Government Pilot, (A. E. Ratcliffe). Deck Hand, (H. Ratcliffe).
LEGAL	...	...	...	Magistrate, West Falkland, (J. E. Hamilton).
POLICE AND PRISONS	...	...	...	Chief Constable and Gaoler, (S. H. Hooley). Gaol Matron, (Mrs. E. Hooley). Four Constables, (E. Swain. J. Norris, J. P. Lanning, D. Fleuret).
ECCLESIASTICAL	...	...	...	Sexton, (J. F. Summers).
NATURALIST	...	...	...	Naturalist, (J. E. Hamilton). Assistant to Naturalist, (A. G. Bennett).
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	Foreman Carpenter, (D. Lees). Caretaker, Town Hall, Furnace Attendant, &c., (A. B. King).

DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA ...	...	...	...	Customs Officer, (W. C. Rumbolds). Constable, (S. E. Browell).
SOUTH SHETLANDS	...	...	...	Magistrate, (J. E. Hamilton).
GENERAL ...	...	...	...	Naturalist, (J. E. Hamilton). Assistant to Naturalist, (A. G. Bennett)*.

* In total amount of £100 per annum.

The previous list published under date of the 21st of March, 1932, is hereby cancelled.

Government House,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th July, 1938.

The Dairy-Produce Ordinance, 1938.

The Dairy-Produce Inspection Regulations, 1938.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the Dairy-Produce Ordinance, 1938, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :—

1. These regulations may be cited as the “Dairy-Produce Inspection Regulations, 1938”. Short Title.

2. In these regulations the following words and expressions shall have the meaning hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction:— Definitions.

“DAIRY” means —

- (a) A milk-house, milk-shop, and any other place where dairy-produce is collected, deposited, treated, separated, prepared, or manufactured, or is sold or offered or exposed for sale; and includes —
- (b) A farm, stock-yard, milking-yard, paddock, shed, stable, stall, and any other place where cows from which the milk-supply of a dairy is obtained are depastured or kept.

“OWNER” means the owner, whether jointly or severally, and includes the owner’s, agent or manager: it includes also in the case of a company, the manager, secretary, or other principal officer thereof.

Registration of Dairies.

3. Every owner of a cow-shed or other building or place where cows are stalled or kept for the purpose of milking (whether now in existence or hereafter to be constructed), the milk or cream from which is disposed of by sale solely or partly for consumption in the Colony, shall register such building as a Dairy with the Officer in Charge of the Agricultural Department. Registration.

4. The application for registration shall be in the form set forth in the Schedule of these regulations. Such form may be obtained at the office of the Agricultural Department. Form of application.

5. Every application for registration in respect of buildings now existing shall be lodged annually with the Officer in Charge of the Agricultural Department not later than the first day of December, in each year, but no certificates shall be issued in respect of such buildings prior to the 1st January following the date of such application; and in the case of new buildings erected or dairying operations commenced after the 1st December in any year, then at least one month prior to the completion of such building or the commencement of such operations, as the case may be. Applications to be lodged annually.

6. Every certificate of registration shall be in the form set forth in the Schedule hereto, and the certificate of registration may Certificates of Registration.

be withheld pending the completion in accordance with these regulations of the premises sought to be registered.

Fees.

7. There will be no fee payable and every registration shall continue in force until the 31st December following the date of registration.

**Cancellation of
Certificates.**

8. In any case where an owner or occupier, having obtained a certificate of registration, fails to comply with the requirements of these regulations, or commits a breach thereof, any Inspector may, by writing under his hand, call upon such person to show cause why his certificate should not be cancelled. If upon inquiry the Inspector is satisfied that the certificate of registration should be cancelled, he shall call upon the owner thereof to deliver up the same, and, upon receipt, cancel such certificate by writing across the face thereof the word "Cancelled", and adding the name of the Inspector and date. It shall be the duty of the Inspector to retain every certificate so cancelled, and to make entry in the register of the fact of such cancellation. Any person refusing so to deliver up such certificate shall be guilty of an offence against these regulations. Any occupier or owner whose certificate has been cancelled may subsequently apply again for a fresh certificate, on proof of compliance with these regulations in all respects. The cancellation of a certificate shall in no way control the right to proceed for a breach of these regulations, if the Inspector so elects.

Construction, etc., and Water-supply of Dairies.

**Occupation or use of
premises as a dairy.**

9. It shall not be lawful for any person to occupy or use any premises as a dairy, whether so occupied or used at the commencement of these regulations or not, except in conformity with the following provisions :—

(a) In every building where cattle are stalled over the night the available air-space for each animal shall not be less than 500 cubic feet.

(b) The ground space of every such building, including the stalls, shall be floored to the satisfaction of the Inspector, and shall be constructed with open drains and gutters running the whole length thereof along and immediately behind the stalls, and extending beyond the cow-shed.

(c) Every shed or stable where cows are kept shall be lighted, ventilated, and cleansed to the satisfaction of the Inspector.

(d) Each shed or stable where cows are kept shall have the walls and roofs thoroughly coated with a sufficient coating of lime whitewash, and shall be recoated in a similar manner at least every three months, or oftener if directed by the Inspector.

(e) All droppings, manure, excrement, filth, and other impurities or offensive matter shall be scraped, swept, or otherwise collected together, and removed immediately after each milking from cow-sheds used merely for the daily milking of cattle, and in the case of any other cow-sheds at intervals throughout the day, and always immediately before milking is commenced. Every stock-yard or milking-yard shall at all times be kept drained, cleaned and in a sanitary condition to the satisfaction of the Inspector.

(f) Every cow-shed and every milk-house or building where milk is kept or stored shall be well and properly drained to the satisfaction of the Inspector. No such shed, house, or building shall drain into any place into which any

offensive matter shall be discharged, or directly into any sewer, unless such sewer be properly trapped to the satisfaction of the Inspector.

(g) Every farm shall be provided with a supply of pure water, to the satisfaction of the Inspector, for the purpose of watering the stock kept thereon, and for the cleansing of the milk-vessels and dairy utensils.

(h) If the Inspector shall at any time consider that the water used in or upon any dairy for the purpose, or that the food supplied to the cattle in or upon any dairy, is unfit for use, he may, by notice in writing to that effect, signed by him, call upon the owner or occupier to remedy the defect within the time specified, or to abstain from using such water in or upon such dairy for all or any of the purposes connected herewith, and also to abstain from using such food.

(i) Immediately on receipt of such notice the owner or occupier, as the case may be, shall proceed to comply with the requisitions thereof.

(j) The Inspector may at all reasonable times enter, inspect, and examine any dairy, and may also inspect and examine any stock, utensil, machinery, apparatus, or works in a dairy, or used in connection with a dairy or with dairy-produce, and also any building, conveyance, or ship used for the storage or carriage of dairy-produce.

(k) He may at any dairy, or elsewhere, inspect and examine any dairy-produce, or the food or water supplied to any dairy or to the stock in or about any dairy, and also demand and without payment take samples thereof for inspection or analysis.

10. No person shall allow to remain within any milk-house or building used for milking purposes any article of a character likely to endanger the purity of the milk deposited or stored therein.

Articles likely to endanger purity of milk.

11. All cans or other vessels whatsoever used in or about any dairy, whether for receiving or storing or in the distribution of milk, shall be thoroughly cleansed within four hours of having been used for any purpose whatsoever, by first being rinsed with cold water, then scalded with hot water (or steamed), scoured, and afterwards rinsed with clean water and carefully dried.

Cleansing of utensils.

12. All conveyances used in or about any dairy for the conveyance of milk shall from time to time be thoroughly cleansed to the satisfaction of the Inspector.

Cleansing of conveyances.

13. No person shall take milk from any cow whose milk is intended to be sold or used for human consumption, nor permit any such milk to be taken, until the udder and teats of such cow have been thoroughly cleansed.

Cleansing of cows' udders.

14. Before commencing to milk any cow the hands of the person milking must be thoroughly washed and kept cleansed etc., until the milking and handling of milk is finished for the time being.

Cleanliness of milkers.

15. Every owner or occupier of a dairy shall provide in, upon, or about his dairy premises, and shall upon demand show to the Inspector, sufficient facilities for boiling the water required for all purposes mentioned in these regulations.

Facilities for heating water.

16. All milk intended for human food shall, immediately after milking, be removed from the milking-shed, or stock-yard, and

Cooling of milk.

once at least carefully strained through some apparatus sufficient for the purpose and then cooled to a temperature of not more than 65°.

Miscellaneous.

General health of persons working in and about a dairy.

17. It shall not be lawful for any owner or occupier of a dairy -

(a) To allow any person suffering from an infectious disorder, or having recently been in contact with a person so suffering, to milk any cow, or to handle any vessel used for or containing milk for sale, or allow such person in any way to take part or assist in the conduct of the trade or business of the dairyman or milk-vendor so far as regards the production and distribution of milk; or

(b) If himself so suffering, or having recently been in contact as aforesaid, to milk any cow or handle any vessel used for containing milk for sale, or in any way to take part in the conduct of his trade or business so far as regards the production, distribution or storage of milk, until in each case all danger of the communication of infection to the milk, or of its contamination, has ceased.

Contagious diseases.

18. It shall be the duty of every owner or occupier of a dairy forthwith to notify the Inspector if any member of his family or any person employed about a farm is attacked by or is suffering from any contagious disease; and similarly if any of the cows of such owner or occupier appear to be suffering from any disease or disorder of any nature tending to contaminate or injuriously affect the milk.

Removal of dairy produce.

19. If the Inspector considers it advisable in the interests of the public health, he shall notify the owner or occupier of such dairy, as the case may be, that the dairy-produce of such dairy shall not be removed therefrom; or may give such other notification as the Inspector thinks necessary in the interests of public health. Such notification shall remain in force until cancelled by the Inspector.

Milk from diseased cattle.

20. No dairyman or purveyor of milk shall supply for sale to others, sell, or expose in or about any dairy premises for sale, or mix with milk produced for sale on any dairy premises occupied by him, any milk from any cow, which is or is suspected to be diseased or in an unhealthy condition, or from any cow which has calved less than four clear days.

Sale of milk from other than registered dairies.

21. No person or company shall sell or offer for sale any milk or cream other than that obtained from a registered dairy, and in any proceeding for breach of this regulation the onus of proof shall be upon the person or company charged.

Dairy premises not to be used as sleeping apartment.

22. It shall not be lawful for any person following the trade of a dairyman or purveyor of milk to use any milk-store, or permit the same to be used, as a sleeping apartment, or for any purpose incompatible with the preservation of the cleanliness of the milk-store and of the milk-vessels and the milk therein, or in any manner likely to cause contamination of the milk therein.

Swine not to have access to dairy premises.

23. It shall not be lawful for any owner or occupier to keep or permit to remain any swine in any cow-shed or milk-house, or any other place where dairy-produce is collected, deposited, treated, separated, prepared, or manufactured, or sold or offered or exposed for sale, or within a distance of 50 yards from any part thereof.

Closets, fowl-houses, etc., not to be within 30 feet of dairy.

24. It shall not be lawful for any owner or occupier to erect, construct, or permit to remain any fowl-house, manure, cesspool, closet, or urinal in or about or within a distance of 30 ft. from any

part of any cow-shed or milk-house. Nor shall it be lawful for such person to construct or permit to remain any sewerage-drain or gully or other drain trap in or about any such cow-shed or milk-house.

25. No owner or occupier shall supply for sale to others, sell, or expose in or about any dairy premises for sale, or mix with milk produced for sale on any dairy premises occupied by him, any milk produced at, in, upon, or about any dairy premises, cow-shed, or dairy which is not registered in accordance with these regulations.

Milk from unregistered dairy not to be used.

26. Any notice or other document required to be served upon any owner, occupier of premises, or purveyor of milk under these regulations shall be deemed to be sufficiently served either by giving the same to him personally or by leaving the same at his usual or last known place of abode with any person there appearing to be over the age of fourteen years.

Service of notice or other document.

27. Any person who commits a breach of any of the foregoing regulations, or in anywise obstructs any Inspector shall be deemed guilty of an offence, and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding £2, and the certificate, if any, held by such person shall be cancelled.

Penalties.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 51/38.

SCHEDULE.

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF A DAIRY.

I, of, do hereby apply to register the undermentioned premises as a dairy under the Dairy-Produce Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations for the time being in force thereunder. The particulars of such premises are as follows:—

PREMISES TO BE REGISTERED.

Situation
 Building at present used as
 Material of roof and walls:
 Material of floor:
 Length: ft.
 Width: ft.
 Height of front wall: ft.
 Height of back wall: ft.
 Height of centre of roof from floor: ft.
 Whether closed or partly open:
 Number of stalls
 Approximate number of cows milked
 Particulars of Stock-yard—
 Size of enclosure:
 Nature and material of fence
 Milk-house—
 Material of building:
 Distance from cow-shed: ft.
 Distance from stock-yard: ft.
 Distance from other buildings: ft.
 If being part of another building, state full particulars.

The following particulars are submitted, viz:—

Calf-pens, whether under same roof as cow-shed or detached:
 Fodder-shed, whether under same roof as cow-shed or detached:
 Water-supply—how obtained:
 Food-supply—how obtained:
 How manure disposed of:

Drainage:—

How constructed:
 Where discharged:

Water Closet, &c.:—

Distance from cow-shed: ft.
 Distance from stock-yard: ft.
 Distance from milk-house: ft.
 Whether flushed with water or otherwise:

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
 (Signature of applicant.)

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF A DAIRY.

Certificate No.....

I hereby certify that the premises of
 of, described in application dated,
 and situated in Stanley, are registered as a Dairy under the Dairy-Produce Ordinance, 1938, and
 the regulations relating to the inspection and registration of dairies for the time being in force
 thereunder.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Inspector.

Agricultural Department,
 Stanley.

APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF A DAIRY.

I, of, hereby apply for a
 renewal of Certificate of Registration, in respect of my Dairy.

I certify that no alterations other than those approved by the Inspector, have been made
 to such dairy since the issue of the above-mentioned certificate.

The average number of cows kept is :

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
 (Signature of Applicant).

The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

The Medical Department Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1938.

H. HENNIKER HEATON.

Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations:—

Short Title.

1. These regulations may be cited as the Medical Department Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1938.

Amendment of Medical Department Fees Regulations, 1938.

2. Paragraph (4) Camp Subscribers, of Schedule F of the Medical Department Fees Regulations, 1938, is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "for Medical Services under Schedules A. B and E" after the word "lie".

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 5th day of July, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 488/28.

Report on Education in the Colony for 1937

—:O:—

Preface

The population of the Falkland Islands is all-British and numbers about 2,400, and educational provision is correspondingly limited. Nearly half the people live in the one town of Stanley, the rest being scattered either in small settlements or isolated shepherds' houses over an area nearly the size of Wales. The whole country outside Stanley is called the camp. Education is compulsory between the ages of five and fourteen. The educational facilities fall under three groups:

- (1) Schools in Stanley.
- (2) A school at Darwin, the largest settlement outside Stanley.
- (3) Itinerant tuition in the camp.

(1) **STANLEY.** A Government School is maintained from public funds. The curriculum and time table are much the same as in an English primary school, including religious instruction, and in addition there is a full-time Continuation Class which provides a two-year course of further education. In 1924 a scheme was instituted to assist parents in the camp to send their children to Stanley for schooling. The children were boarded and lodged in a Government hostel and taught in the school at an inclusive charge of ten shillings a month: or, if accommodated in private houses, the Government made a grant towards the cost. In 1929 the hostel was closed owing to lack of support. The maintenance grants still remain, averaging about twelve a year, with a tendency to increase.

There is also a Convent School taught by Roman Catholic Sisters; this school is not under Government control or inspection and receives no grant from public funds.

(2) **DARWIN.** The Falkland Islands Company maintains a school for the children of its employees. It is not assisted or inspected by Government.

(3) **THE CAMP.** Four itinerant teachers are provided by Government, one on the East Falkland and three on the West. The teachers travel on horseback from house to house, usually staying a fortnight at each. The houses are isolated, and the teacher may have to travel several hours before he reaches the next place where his services are required. Each man has a district which he covers three or four times a year. He sends a fortnightly report to Stanley giving a detailed account of the work done, a list of books or materials wanted, and so on. The Superintendent of Education makes tours of inspection, normally visiting every child under tuition once every two years. In addition to the Government staff, the Falkland Islands Company maintains two camp teachers for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland: as with the Company's school at Darwin, their work is not subject to Government supervision.

Administration and Staffing

1. The Superintendent of Education is Headmaster of the Government School and is also responsible for the education of camp children. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School in 1937 was

A Headmaster	}	Certificated by the Board of Education or the Scottish Education Department
An Assistant Master		
An Assistant Mistress		
A Second Assistant Master	}	Locally Trained
An Assistant Teacher		
Three Supplementary Teachers		

2. The Superintendent of Education was away from the Colony on leave from the 21st May to the 22nd December. During this period the Certificated Assistant Master acted as Head of the Department. Four Travelling Teachers were employed at the beginning of the year. One of the West Falkland teachers left in June and had not been replaced by the end of the year.

3. There were no changes in legislation or administration affecting the Department during the year.

School Attendance

4. (1) Government School, Stanley :

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number on roll 31 December 1937 ...	114	63	177
Average number on roll during 1937 ...	116.3	63.9	180.2
Average attendance for 1937 ...	110.3	60.3	170.6
Percentage of average attendance ...			94.6

(2) Roman Catholic School, Stanley :

Number on roll 31 December 1937 ...	20	55	75
Average attendance for 1937 ...	18	53	71

(3) F. I. Company's School, Darwin :

Number on roll 31 December 1937 ...	12	8	20
-------------------------------------	----	---	----

(4) Government Travelling Teachers :

Number under tuition in 1937 ...	35	40	75
----------------------------------	----	----	----

(5) F. I. Company's Travelling Teachers :

Number under tuition in 1937 ...	22	18	40
----------------------------------	----	----	----

Finance

5. The expenditure under Head XII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £2,608 : 18 : 0 as compared with £2,732 : 19 : 0 in 1936. The revenue collected in 1937 amounted to £128 : 10 : 2 as against £128 : 5 : 11 in 1936. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1937 are as follows :

EXPENDITURE :

	£	s.	d.
1. Personal Emoluments ...	1,998	15	3
2. Other Charges ...	610	2	9
	£2,608 : 18 : 0		

REVENUE :

1. School Fees ...	105	10	0
2. Sale of School Material ...	23	0	2
	£128 : 10 : 2		

Government School

6. All the pupils were medically and dentally examined during the year. From June onwards, consequent on the medical examination, about fifty pupils were given half a pint of milk every morning and afternoon, with a dose of cod liver oil in the mornings. Similar action was taken at the Roman Catholic School. The milk and cod liver oil were supplied free. Lessons on hygiene were given to the senior pupils.

7. The senior boys had regular lessons in carpentry and handwork. The current Board of Education syllabus of physical training was in use, and in addition the boys did gymnastic apparatus work and the girls folkdancing. Football (boys), hockey (girls) and netball (boys and girls) were on the time table.

8. The teaching of cookery and household management begun in 1936 was continued on the same lines.

9. In May 1937, during the Coronation Celebrations week when large numbers of people were in Stanley from the camp, the Government School gave a performance in the Town Hall in connexion with nutrition propaganda. A series of striking posters was

prepared, specially written songs were sung in praise of vitamins, a drill and gymnastic display was given by the boys and a folkdancing display by the girls. The school cookery centre prepared a monster exhibition of new food ideas and distributed samples to hundreds of visitors. The effort was a great success.

A. R. HOARE,
Superintendent of Education.
 8th July 1938.

TABLES 1 to 14

The following tables are omitted :

1. Abstract of Institutions and Pupils (required information is in body of Report)
5. Numbers of Institutions and Pupils (do.)
6. Results of Public Examinations (none)
7. Numbers and Qualifications of Teachers (required information is in body of Report)
9. Expenditure on Institutions maintained by Local Public Funds (none)
10. " " " " from Aided Funds (none)
12. Teachers by Nationality (does not apply)
13. Administrative Staff (none)
14. Educational Institutions managed by Other Government Departments (none)

TABLE 2

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED
 FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS.

		Population (according to the latest accessible estimate)	Total number of pupils enrolled in maintained and aided institutions	Percentage
European	Male	1,319	149	11
	Female	1,072	103	9
		<u>2,391</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>10</u>

TABLE 3

SCHOLARS BY SCHOOL YEARS AND AGES ON 31ST DECEMBER 1937 IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES OR LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS, AND IN UNAIDED BUT INSPECTED INSTITUTIONS

Primary Schools

Age	Year of School Course								
	Cont. Class	Std. 6	Std. 5	Std. 4	Std. 3	Std. 2	Std. 1	Infants	Totals
	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.
16	- 2	1 -							1 2
15	5 3	1 -	- 1						6 4
14	2 1	1 -	1 1	1 1					5 3
13	- 4	3 1	2 2	1 1	2 1	- 1			8 10
12		2 -	5 2	4 1	1 -	- -	1 -		13 3
11			2 1	8 2	3 1	4 -	- -		17 4
10				4 1	2 3	4 -	3 -		13 4
9					3 2	4 6	2 1		9 9
8					1 -	3 3	4 4	4 -	12 7
7							6 1	4 4	10 5
6							1 -	11 4	12 4
5								5 6	5 6
4								3 2	3 2
	7 10	8 1	10 7	18 6	12 7	15 10	17 6	27 16	114 63
	17	9	17	24	19	25	23	43	177

TABLE 4

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND
LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS ON EDUCATION FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR

Note: All expenditure is from Colonial Revenue.

<i>Total Direct Expenditure on Education :</i>				£	s.	d.
Primary Schools	...	...	...	2,324	5	5
<i>Total Indirect Expenditure on Education :</i>				£	s.	d.
Apparatus	...	...	...	97	8	0
Board & Lodging	...	...	...	159	16	6
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	27	8	1
				284 : 12 : 7		
				£2,608 : 18 : 0		

TABLE 8

GROSS EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY GOVERNMENT AND
GROSS AND NET COST PER PUPIL

<i>School Education General : Primary Schools</i>				£	s.	d.
Personal Emoluments (Staff)	...	...	...	1,998	15	3
Other Charges	...	...	...	610	2	9*
Total				£2,608 : 18 : 0		
Gross Annual Cost per Enrolled Pupil to Colonial Revenues				£10 : 7 : 0		
Total Receipts :				£	s.	d.
Fees	...	...	...	105	10	0
Sale of School Material	...	...	...	23	0	2
				£128 : 10 : 2		
Net Annual Cost per Enrolled Pupil				£9 : 16 : 10		

*This includes £159 : 16 : 6 for Board and Lodging

TABLE 11

STATEMENT OF FEE RATES, RULES GOVERNING EXEMPTION FROM FEES, AND SCHOLARSHIPS

The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	...	1s.	0d a week
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Standard 1		6d	"
Each pupil below Standard 2	... ..	3d	"

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exemptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic School in Stanley. At the Darwin school and for children taught by Travelling Teachers there are no fees.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1938.

No. 9.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th August, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 87 of the 1st of August, 1935, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. DOUGLAS FLEURET,
as a Police Constable, with effect from the 1st of August, 1935.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/180.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th August, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. E. SWAIN,
Senior Constable, to act temporarily and provisionally as Customs Officer, pending the arrival in the Colony of a successor to Mr. A. G. Bennett, with effect from the 12th of August, 1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/37.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th August, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :—

MR. A. G. BENNETT,
Customs Officer and Assistant to Government Naturalist, on his retirement from the Public Service.

Vacation Leave. 84 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days, with effect from the 12th of August, 1938.

MR. T. K. MILLER,
Assistant Master, Government School.
Vacation Leave. 4½ months; with effect from the 22nd of August, 1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/27 & P/181.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th August, 1938.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 24th/25th of September, 1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

OCTOBER 1, 1938.

No. 10.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st August, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. PETER ROBINSON

to be Assistant Master in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 25th of August, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/213.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th September, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALAN ROBERT CARR,

to be Customs Officer in the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 9th of September, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/216.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th September, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS WINIFRED ELEANOR DAVISON,
to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 9th of September, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/215.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th September, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS OLIVE ROBERTSON SMITH,
to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 9th of September, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/214.

Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations, 1938.

Amendment of Regulation 10 of Leave and Passage Regulations, 1937.

1. Regulation 10 of the Leave and Passage Regulations, 1937, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following Proviso :

"Provided that all other officers who have completed a tour of not less than seven years will be eligible to be provided with free intermediate passages (subject to a maximum of three full passages) as defined in Regulation 14 (b)."

This proviso shall not affect any officer who prior to the passing of these Regulations enjoyed higher privileges.

Amendment of Regulation 13 of Leave and Passage Regulations, 1937.

2. Regulation 13 of the Leave and Passage Regulations, 1937, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following new paragraph :

"An officer should he so desire may travel by a cheaper grade of accommodation than that to which he is entitled under these regulations for the purpose of applying the savings to the cost of passages for his wife or children to or from the United Kingdom when there is no provision under these regulations for the grant of such passages at the public charge."

Voyage Leave and free Passages to Officers leaving Colony on final retirement.

3. (1) An officer who is granted leave under the Leave and Passage Regulations, 1937, and who is leaving the Colony on final retirement will be granted, in addition, leave with full salary for the period of the homeward journey if the voyage begins within the term of the ordinary leave granted to the officer prior to his retirement or follows it without a break, but not otherwise.

(2) The period within which an officer who takes leave prior to his retirement in the Colony may be granted a free passage to the United Kingdom shall be six months after the cessation of duty, or, if the officer has earned more than six months ordinary leave, up to the day following the expiration of such leave.

By "Ordinary leave" in this context is meant leave earned in respect of the officer's last tour of resident service to the exclusion of "deferred leave".

Date of operation.

4. These Regulations shall have effect as from the 28th day of July, 1938.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half-year ended 30th June, 1938.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ Estimated 1938.	Amount received to 30th June, 1938.	Receipts for same period, 1937.	More than ½ estimated 1938.	Less than ½ estimated 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	265 0 0	43 5 2	30 19 10	.....	221 14 10
(b) Exports	5900 0 0	5856 0 11	5978 16 3	.....	43 19 1
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	70 0 0	120 0 0	170 0 0	50 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	580 0 0	157 5 0	156 5 0	.....	422 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	202 10 0	265 7 4	329 0 4	62 17 4	.....
5. Rents ...	750 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	.....	749 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	5 0 0	.....	100 0 0	.....	5 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	7772 10 0	6442 18 5	6766 1 5	112 17 4	1442 8 11
Research Fund		5030 18 11			
£		11473 17 4			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1938.

Research Fund ... £239462 2 7
£239462 2 7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ Estimated 1938.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1938.	Payments for same period, 1937.	More than ½ estimated 1938.	Less than ½ estimated 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	950 0 0	919 14 5	811 4 9	.....	30 5 7
General	102 10 0	62 10 0	76 1 6	.....	40 0 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	313 10 0	366 18 10	350 6 6	53 8 10	.....
(b) South Shetlands	10 0 0	.....	.....	.....	10 0 0
General	5538 10 0	5376 7 8	4998 4 1	.....	162 2 4
Total Ordinary Expenditure	6914 10 0	6725 10 11	6235 16 10	53 8 10	242 7 11
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	6914 10 0	6725 10 11	6235 16 10	53 8 10	242 7 11
5. Research Fund		19001 9 10			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 25727 0 9			

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1938.

Research Fund ... £225491 11 8
General Account £282 12 6.
Cr.

Examined,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Half
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1938.	Amount received to 30th June, 1938.	Receipts for same period, 1937.	More than ½ estimated, 1938.	Less than ½ estimated, 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1938	.....	4794 6 0	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	6975 0 0	8166 7 11	11940 13 5	1191 7 11	.....
2. Port Dues	82 10 0	68 17 0	39 9 0	.....	13 13 0
3. Internal Revenue	715 0 0	971 13 6	1054 7 9	256 13 6	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2115 0 0	2293 1 4	4792 9 0	178 1 4	.....
5. Interest	7425 0 0	6318 17 3	6481 14 7	.....	1106 2 9
6. Post Office	7200 0 0	15148 5 1	8739 5 0	7948 5 1	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1200 0 0	1076 18 9	818 3 1	.....	123 1 3
8. Rents	670 0 0	512 17 4	504 0 2	.....	157 2 8
9. Miscellaneous	2867 10 0	1544 19 11	1028 16 6	.....	1322 10 1
10. Contribution from Dependencies	3500 0 0	3500 0 0	3500 0 0	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 32750 0 0	39601 18 1	38898 18 6	9574 7 10	2722 9 9
Land Sales Fund	2385 0 0	2916 13 8	7975 15 0	531 13 8	.....
"Georgia" Marine Insurance Fund	.....	190 1 0	.....	.....	.....
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	.....	597 4 2	190 1 0	.....
Reserve Fund	.....	16000 0 0	.....	16000 0 0	.....
Total ... £	35135 0 0	58708 12 9	47471 17 8	26296 2 6	2722 9 9
Dependencies Revenue	.....	6442 18 5	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1938.		
Research Fund	.....	5030 18 11			
"Discovery Pension Fund"	.....	.....	Land Sales Fund ... £258282 9 6 Other Surplus 50312 13 2 £308595 2 8		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	15718 10 8			
Investments Realized	.....	65667 16 10			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	451 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	994 4 3			
Deposits Received	.....	39280 2 3			
Remittances Received	.....	88363 16 5			
Total	£ 280658 17 2	.....		
Balance brought down 1st January, 1938	£ 4794 6 0	.....		
Total	£ 285453 3 2	.....		

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1938 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3105 13 0
Crown Agents	1533 1 10
South Georgia	155 11 2
	£4794 6 0.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Year ended 30th June, 1938.

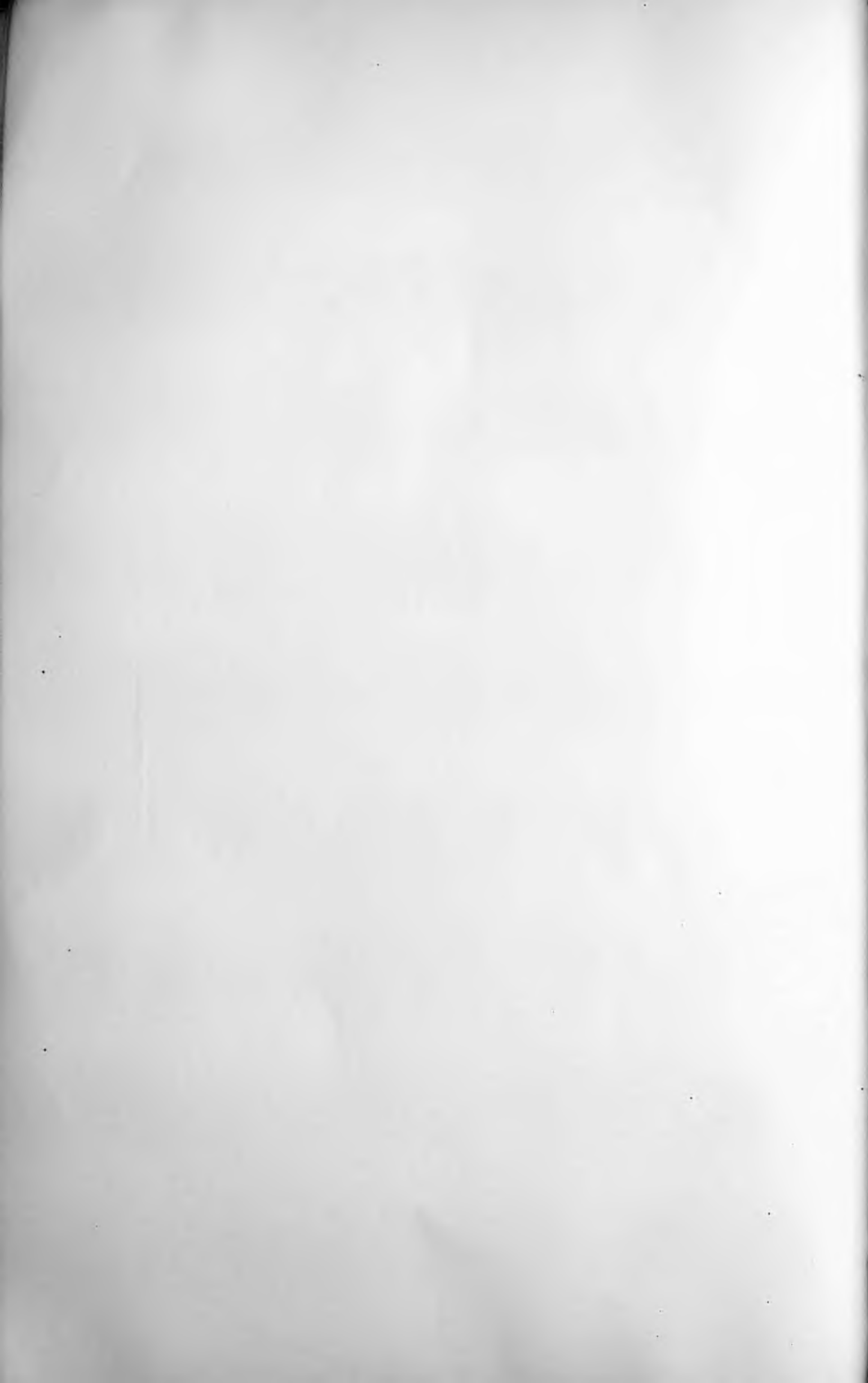
EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1938.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1938.			Payments for same period 1937.			More than ½ estimated, 1938.			Less than ½ estimated, 1938.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	763	10	0	748	7	4	784	3	1	.....			15	2	8
2. The Governor	1402	10	0	1316	19	6	1210	5	7	.....			85	10	6
3. Colonial Secretary	1446	0	0	1347	3	2	1202	0	11	.....			98	16	10
4. Treasury & Customs	815	0	0	884	11	7	775	18	11	69	11	7	.....	
5. Audit	169	0	0	95	15	0	24	15	7	.....			73	5	0
6. Post Office	1760	0	0	1604	1	0	1797	1	10	.....			155	19	0
7. Wireless & Electrical	1692	0	0	1655	16	10	1635	11	8	.....			36	3	2
8. Harbour	390	0	0	570	4	9	400	15	5	180	4	9	.....	
9. Legal	72	10	0	66	16	0	36	9	10	.....			5	14	0
10. Police & Prisons	501	0	0	461	12	10	441	14	2	.....			39	7	2
11. Medical	2869	10	0	2706	0	3	2483	4	10	.....			163	9	9
12. Education	1492	0	0	1222	6	2	1209	15	10	.....			269	13	10
13. Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	17	0	0	149	10	0	.....			127	10	0
14. Naturalist	27	10	0	25	9	0	25	15	3	.....			2	1	0
15. Military	644	0	0	633	1	1	707	12	0	.....			10	18	11
16. Agriculture	3215	0	0	2892	11	6	2851	16	6	.....			322	8	6
17. Miscellaneous	2346	10	0	3612	10	3	4645	6	11	1266	0	3	.....	
18. Public Works Department	1775	0	0	1713	18	7	1798	4	8	.....			61	1	5
19. Public Works Recurrent	3467	10	0	8930	8	11	2776	7	6	5462	18	11	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	24993	0	0	30504	13	9	24956	10	6	6978	15	6	1467	1	9
20. Public Works Extraordinary	4197	10	0	6220	14	3	3010	13	5	2023	4	3	.....	
Appendix - Reserve Fund ... ..	.....			16000	0	0	.....			16000	0	0	.....	
Total Falklands	£ 29190	10	0	52725	8	0	27967	3	11	25001	19	9	1467	1	9
Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1938.															
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....			1874	1	2	Land Sales Fund £259325 2 0								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....			6725	10	11	General Revenue								
Research Fund ... ..	.....			19001	9	10	Balance 1/1/38. £50312 13 2								
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....			10490	10	10	Deduct								
Investments made ... ..	.....			65056	4	3	Surplus & Deficit								
Advances made ... ..	.....			1209	15	3	A/c. 30/6/38. £13406 2 5								
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....			93534	15	11	36906 10 9								
Remittances made ... ..	.....			29559	16	4	£296231 12 9								
Total	£ 280177	12	6												
Balance on 30th June, 1938 ... ..	.....			5275	10	8									
Total	£ 285453	3	2												

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1938:—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 3011	0	5
Crown Agents ...	1705	0	8
South Georgia ...	559	9	7
	£ 5275	10	8.

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1938.

No. 11.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th October, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information that

MR. C. G. ALLAN,
Head Printer, Government Printing Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of April to the 4th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

MR. T. V. HOOLEY,
W/T. Operator, Second Class, was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of April to the 4th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/47.
L/18.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th October, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect

that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 12 of 1936."
M.P. 85/37.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to make provision for Procedure in Civil Courts."
M.P. 23/37.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the total or partial cessation of Lighting in the Colony by regulation of the Governor in Council on occasions of emergency on public danger or by way of experiment or practice for such occasions."
M.P. C/18/37.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920."
M.P. 610/21.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Registration of Still-Births."
M.P. 35/38.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914,"
M.P. 46/38.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the safe storage of Petroleum-Spirit."
M.P. 290/35.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th October, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence:

From the Governor to the Secretary of State.

No. 39. 1st October. The people of these Islands wish to submit their grateful tribute to the Prime Minister for preserving peace with honour.

From the Secretary of State to the Governor.

No. 52. 5th October. Your telegram No. 39 the Prime Minister desires that an expression of his sincere thanks for message contained therein may be conveyed to you.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th October, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 25 of the 11th of April, 1938, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. H. H. SEDGWICK,

Assistant Printer, acted as Head Printer, Government Printing Office, from the 10th of April to the 4th of October, 1938, inclusive.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/12.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th October, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that for military reasons the roads and approaches to and the neighbourhood of the guns and adjacent buildings at Canopus Hut and Sapper Hill are prohibited areas and are not open to the public.

The boundaries of the prohibited areas will be indicated by Notice Boards.

Any unauthorised person or persons found within such areas will be prosecuted.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 208/38.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th October, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 4 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the payment of Compensation to Workmen for injuries suffered in the course of their employment."

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 489/27.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st October, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Medical Officer, West Falkland, is the Officer-in-Charge of the Government Station at Fox Bay.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 213/37.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Ann Elizabeth Johnsen, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Albert Newing, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as Attorney for the Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 23rd day of August, 1933.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th October, 1938.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under
Section 11 of The Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance,
1936.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 11 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations:-

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Whaling (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1938", and shall be read and construed as one with the Whaling Regulations, 1936, and the Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1936. Short Title.

2. Section 17 (a) of the Whaling Regulations, 1936, is hereby amended by the addition of the words "except that blue whales of not less than 65 feet, fin whales of not less than 50 feet and sperm whales of not less than 30 feet in length may be taken for delivery to land stations provided that the meat of such whales is to be used for local consumption as human or animal food" after sub-paragraph (iv). Amendment of Section 17 of Whaling Regulations, 1936.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the seventh day of October, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. D/13/37.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1938, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933.

Amendment of Second Schedule to Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

2. The first paragraph of the Second Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, is hereby amended by the deletion of the first sub-paragraph and the substitution therefor of the following new sub-paragraph:

“Perfumed spirits and Cologne water, lime juice,
“lemonade, ginger ale, ginger beer, soda water, potash and all
“other mineral waters including material for manufacturing
“the same.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To provide for the registration in the Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance—

Definitions.

The "Court" means the Supreme Court of the Colony.

The "Registrar" means the person from time to time performing the duties of Registrar-General.

The "Register" means the register kept by the Registrar-General in pursuance of Section 14 of this Ordinance.

3. Any person being the registered proprietor of a trade mark in the United Kingdom by virtue of an entry in the register of trade marks kept under the Trade Marks Act, 1938, or any Act amending or substituted for that Act, or any person deriving title from such registered proprietor by assignment or other mode of transfer, may apply at any time during the existence of the registration in the United Kingdom to have such trade mark registered in the Colony in respect of some or all of the goods comprised in the United Kingdom registration.

Registration in Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom.

4. An application for registration of a trade mark under this Ordinance shall be made to the Registrar and accompanied by a certified representation of the trade mark and a certificate of the Comptroller-General of the United Kingdom Patent Office (under

Application for registration how to be made.

his title of Registrar of Trade Marks) giving full particulars of the registration of the trade mark in the United Kingdom.

Issue of Certificate of Registration.

5. Upon such application being lodged together with the documents mentioned in Section 4 of this Ordinance, the Registrar shall enter the prescribed particulars in the Register, and shall issue a certificate of Registration to the applicant, who shall then be the registered proprietor in the Colony of the trade mark in respect of the goods entered in the register.

Privileges and rights conferred by Certificate of Registration.

6. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, a registered proprietor shall have in the Colony such privileges and rights in the use of the trade mark in respect of the goods entered in the Register as *mutatis mutandis* would be conferred on him by the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

Privileges and rights continuance of.

7. The privileges and rights conferred by Section 6 of this Ordinance shall date from the date of registration in the United Kingdom and shall continue in force, subject to the provisions of Section 15 of this Ordinance, for so long as the registration in the United Kingdom remains in force in respect of the goods for which the trade mark is registered in the Colony.

Provided that no action for infringement of the trade mark shall be entertained in respect of any use of the trade mark prior to the date of issue of the certificate of registration in the Colony.

Right of action against person passing off goods as those of another person not affected.

8. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to affect any right of action against any person for passing off goods as those of another person or any remedy in respect thereof.

Court may declare privileges and rights not to have been acquired.

9. The Court shall have power, upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected by the issue of a certificate of registration, to declare on any of the grounds *mutatis mutandis* on which the United Kingdom registration might be cancelled under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom that the exclusive privileges and rights have not been acquired.

Assignment or transmission of registered trade mark.

10. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, where a person becomes entitled by assignment or other mode of transfer to the privileges and rights conferred on a registered proprietor by this Ordinance, the Registrar shall, on application being made in the prescribed manner, and on proof of title to his satisfaction, cause such person to be entered in the register as subsequent registered proprietor of the trade mark.

Defensive registration of well known trade marks.

11. Any person entered in the United Kingdom Register of trade marks under Section 28 of the Trade Marks Act, 1938, as a registered user in respect of any goods of a trade mark in respect of which a certificate of registration under this Ordinance is in force may apply to be registered in the Colony as a registered user of the mark in respect of some or all of such goods, subject to any conditions or restrictions entered in the United Kingdom Register.

Entry in Register.

12. Upon such application being lodged, together with a certificate of the United Kingdom Registrar of Trade Marks giving full particulars of the entry in the United Kingdom Register under the said Section 28, the Registrar shall cause the applicant to be entered in the register of the Colony as a registered user of the trade mark, and on such entry the registered user shall be entitled in the Colony subject to the aforesaid conditions and restrictions, to such privileges and rights in respect of the goods for which he is entered as *mutatis mutandis* would be conferred on him by the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

13. The Registrar may make such Rules and do such things as he may think expedient, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, for regulating procedure under this Ordinance, and prescribing fees to be paid in respect of proceedings under this Ordinance, and generally for prescribing anything which by this Ordinance is to be prescribed.

Registrar may make Rules regulating procedure and prescribing fees.

14. The Registrar shall keep a register of all applications lodged and certificates of registration issued under this Ordinance and of all additions or alterations thereto and such register shall be open at any reasonable time for public inspection in the office of the Registrar.

Register how to be kept.

15. If the registration in the United Kingdom of a trade mark registered under this Ordinance is renewed, the registered proprietor may, within such time after the date of renewal in the United Kingdom as may be prescribed, notify the Registrar, who shall then on sufficient evidence thereof and on payment of the prescribed fee, renew the registration in the Register in the prescribed manner. If the registration in the register is not so renewed it shall be cancelled by the Registrar.

Notification of registration in the United Kingdom to be made to the Registrar.

16. The Registrar may, on request in writing, made by the registered proprietor, and on payment of the prescribed fee ; -

Cancellation, correction, or alteration of registration.

- (1) cancel the registration of a trade mark or of a registered user thereunder either wholly or as regards any particular goods in respect of which the trade mark or the registered user is registered ;
- (2) correct any clerical error in or in connection with any application under this Ordinance or in any matter which is entered in the Register ;
- (3) enter in the Register any change in the name, description or address of the person who is registered as proprietor or user of a trade mark.

17. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Application to Dependencies.

18. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be declared by notification in the Gazette.

Date of Operation.

19. Ordinance No. 12 of 1928, entitled the "Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, 1928" is hereby repealed; Provided that the existing Register shall be deemed to be the Register kept under this Ordinance, and that existing registered proprietors shall be deemed to be registered proprietors under this Ordinance.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 12 of 1928.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Rate of duty on export
of Whale and Seal oil
during the 1938-1939
whaling season and
1939 sealing season.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof during the 1938-39 whaling season and during the 1939 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence, for each barrel of forty gallons.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1938" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1938.

Clerk to the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To provide for the service of the year, 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "the Short Title. Appropriation (1939) Ordinance, 1938".

<p>2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1939, a sum not exceeding Seventy-one thousand Four hundred and Forty-four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1939.</p>	<p>Appropriation of £71,444 for service of year 1939.</p>
--	---

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	2070	0	0
II.	The Governor	2699	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2765	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1500	0	0
V.	Audit	258	0	0
VI.	Post Office	3454	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	3503	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1102	0	0
IX.	Legal	185	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1015	0	0
XI.	Medical	6564	0	0
XII.	Education	3132	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	130	0	0
XV.	Military	1843	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	6668	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	5555	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3375	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	6950	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 53057	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	2063	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 55120	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund	3300	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13024	0	0
	Total	£ 71444	0	0

A Bill

To give effect to a certain draft Convention adopted by the International Labour Conference relating to an unemployment indemnity for Seamen in the case of loss or foundering of their ship.

WHEREAS at Genoa the General Conference of the International Labour Organization of the League of Nations on the ninth day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty, adopted a draft convention concerning unemployment indemnity for seamen in case of loss or foundering of their ship.

Preamble.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that for the purpose of giving effect to the said draft convention such provision should be made as is contained in this Ordinance :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. (1) In this Ordinance the expression "seaman" includes every person employed or engaged in any capacity on board any ship, but does not include any person who is entitled to be remunerated only by a share in the profits or the gross earnings of the working of the ship.

Interpretation.

(2) The expression "ship" means any seagoing ship or boat of any description which is registered in the Colony under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909.

2. (1) Where by reason of the wreck or loss of a ship on which a seaman is employed his service terminates before the date contemplated in the agreement, he shall, notwithstanding anything in section one hundred and fifty-eight of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, but subject to the provisions of this section, be entitled, in respect of each day on which he is in fact unemployed during a period of two months from the date of the termination of the service, to receive wages at the rate to which he was entitled at that date.

Amendment of Section 1 of Ordinance No. 9 of 1909.

(2) A seaman shall not be entitled to receive wages under this section if the owner shows that the unemployment was not due to the wreck or loss of the ship and shall not be entitled to receive wages under this section in respect of any day if the owner shows that the seaman was able to obtain suitable employment on that day.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) Ordinance, 1938, and shall be construed as one with the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909.

Short Title and construction.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1938:

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

Note Security Fund.

Abstract of Accounts as required under Section 13 of the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Half-year ended 30th June, 1938.

(a) Total amount of Currency Notes in Circulation :-

	Number of Notes.			Total.	Value. £
	Series A.	Series B.	Series C.		
£5	2	12	1772	1786	8930
£1	57	130	15610	15797	15797
10/-	—	—	3516	3516	1758
5/-	31	29	—	60	15
	90	171	20898	21159	26500

(b)	Invested portion of Fund calculated on latest known market prices	...	...	...	£	s.	d.
					27376	0	1.
	Liquid portion of Fund	£1860	6	0.			
	Less Sterling transfer maturing	200	0	0.			
					1660	6	0.
	Total amount of Note Security Fund	...			£29036	6	1.

(c) List of Securities held by the Fund shewing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Investments.			Price.	Market Value of Investments.		
			£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	120½	3837	18	4
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	95	855	0	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	98	2725	10	6
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	2893	1	3	91	2632	13	9
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	94	1898	19	9
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	114	684	0	0
"	1963	4	1842	16	7	108	1990	5	1
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	110	2223	7	9
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	115	3450	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	103	2594	4	2
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	102	1039	16	1
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	100	1444	4	8
Joint Colonial Fund			24225	15	10		25376	0	1
			2000	0	0		2000	0	0
			26225	15	10		27376	0	1

Examined

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,

for Commissioner of Currency.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVII.

DECEMBER 1, 1938.

No. 12.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th October, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information that

MR. W. BARLAS, J.P.,
Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 23rd of April to the 25th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/7.

MR. L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 11th of March to the 25th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/17.

MR. A. B. KING,
Caretaker, Town Hall, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 19th of May to the 25th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/64.

MR. G. L. PALLINI,
Driver Mechanic, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of April to the 25th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/13.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th October, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 27 of the 16th of April, 1938, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MISS EDNA HIRTLE.

Clerk, Grade IV, acted as Clerk, Grade II, Secretariat, from the 11th of March to the 25th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/174.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th October, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 28 of the 16th of April, 1938, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. HORACE LESLIE BOUND,
Clerk, Grade V, acted as Second Clerk, Grade IV, in the Treasury & Customs Department, from the 10th of April to the 4th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/197.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st October, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 3 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1933".

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 184/33.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th November, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 29 of the 25th of April, 1938, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS MILDRED LEES,

as a Telephone Operator in the Telephone Exchange, Electrical Department, with effect from the 1st of May, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/212.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th November, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 5th of November, 1938 :-

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1939, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property".

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 209/38.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th November, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

JASON HANSEN, ESQUIRE,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with effect from the 7th of November, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th November, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1938.

The order of the Service will be held at the Cross of Sacrifice at 11.0 a.m. at which His Excellency and the Honourable Members of Councils will attend officially. The Band and a Naval contingent from H.M. Ships "Exeter" and "Ajax" will be requested to take part. The Falkland Islands Defence Force will parade and will take part in the Service and subsequent Ceremony.

At 11.0 a.m. a gun will be fired by H.M.S. "Exeter". The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which at 11.2 a.m. a second gun will be fired and the Last Post sounded at the Cemetery by a Bugler from H.M.S. "Exeter". At the conclusion of the order of Service His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice, and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

The children from the Government School will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

Should the weather be inclement Divine Service will be held at Christ Church Cathedral at 10.20 a.m. At the end of the Service the Governor and the several parties on parade will proceed to the Cross of Sacrifice.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 320/31.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th November, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. J. B. HENDERSON, M.B., Ch.B.,

Medical Officer.

Vacation Leave. 4½ months, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 9th of November, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/183.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th November, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 63 of the 26th of September, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has accepted the resignation of Mr. Wickham Howard Clement as a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 7th of November, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd November, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has commanded Court Mourning to be observed for a period of four weeks from the 20th November, 1938, for Her late Majesty the Queen of Norway.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 241/38.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th November, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

COLOUR SERGEANT

CHARLES FREDERICK SHEPPARD, R.M.,
to be Staff Instructor to the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 19th of November, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/219.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th November, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 91 of the 13th of December, 1937, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Tuesday the 27th of December, 1938, has been withdrawn from the list of Public Holidays and that the Public Offices will not be closed on that date.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th November, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 2 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance relating to the Inspection of Dairies and the Manufacture and Sale of Dairy-Products".
M.P. 51/38.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-Pensionable Employees of the Government."
M.P. C/5/36.

Ordinance No. 11 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the prohibition by Order of the Governor in Council of the importation into the Colony of any publication."
M.P. C/8/38.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Frederick Newman, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Henry Richard Newman, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, a son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 24th February, 1926.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th November, 1938.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to be absent from Stanley from the 22nd of November to the 2nd of December, 1938, for the purpose of visiting South Georgia.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this twenty-second day of November, 1938.

By His Excellency's Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 5th of November, 1938.

1. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 17th of May, 1938, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable A. R. Hoare, M.B.E., J.P., was introduced and after taking the prescribed oaths assumed his seat.
3. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, by command laid on the Table the following papers :
 - (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
 - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 4 of 1937 and 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9 and 10 of 1938.
 - (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to 30th June, 1938.
 - (iv) Annual Report by the Local Auditor on the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony for the year 1937.

4. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1938.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of EIGHTEEN THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIVE POUNDS SIXTEEN SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£18,335 : 16 : 1) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedules."

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The adoption of the following Resolution was moved by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer :

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1939, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the year 1937 have not sufficed to meet the expenditure in the sum of EIGHT HUNDRED AND FORTY-ONE POUNDS AND EIGHT PENCE (£841 : 0 : 8).

"NOW, THEREFORE, THIS COUNCIL resolves and it is hereby resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, that the aforesaid sum of EIGHT HUNDRED AND FORTY-ONE POUNDS AND EIGHT PENCE (£841 : 0 : 8) being the amount of the excess of the expenditure over the revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the year

"1937, shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund
"into the general revenue of the Dependencies."

The Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded by the Honourable A. R. Hoare, the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the service of the year, 1939".

The Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the draft Estimates for the year 1939, and agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. With reference to Secretary of State's Circular (2) despatch of the 30th of June, 1938, the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To give effect to a certain draft Convention adopted by the International Labour Conference relating to an unemployment indemnity for Seamen in the case of loss or foundering of their ship."

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. With reference to Secretary of State's Circular despatch of the 30th of June, 1938, the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the registration in the Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom".

The Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 19 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. With reference to Secretary of State's Circular despatch of the 29th of July, 1938, the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare

seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the law relating to the Administration of Justice."

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded by the Honourable A. R. Hoare, the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending 30th June, 1939, by :—

Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
" "	" "	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "

and providing that no objections be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1938, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 30th June, 1939.

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 13 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

7th November, 1938.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows :—

Rate of duty on export
of Whale and Seal oil
during the 1938-1939
whaling season and
1939 sealing season.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of
Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon
seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies
thereof during the 1938-39 whaling season and during the 1939
sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence
for each barrel of forty gallons.

Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1938" and shall be read and con-
strued as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordin-
ances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of
November, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 14 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

7th November, 1938.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year,
1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "the Appropriation (1939) Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1939, a sum not exceeding Seventy-one thousand Four hundred and Forty-four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1939.

Appropriation of
£71,444 for service of
year 1939.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of November, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	2070	0	0
II.	The Governor	2699	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2765	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1500	0	0
V.	Audit	258	0	0
VI.	Post Office	3454	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	3503	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1102	0	0
IX.	Legal	185	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1015	0	0
XI.	Medical	6564	0	0
XII.	Education	3132	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	130	0	0
XV.	Military	1843	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	6668	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	5555	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3375	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	6950	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 53057	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	2063	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 55120	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund	3300	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13024	0	0
	Total ...	£ 71444	0	0

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 15 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

7th November, 1938.

An Ordinance

To give effect to a certain draft Convention adopted by the International Labour Conference relating to an unemployment indemnity for Seamen in the case of loss or foundering of their ship.

WHEREAS at Genoa the General Conference of the International Labour Organization of the League of Nations on the ninth day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty, adopted a draft convention concerning unemployment indemnity for seamen in case of loss or foundering of their ship.

Preamble.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that for the purpose of giving effect to the said draft convention such provision should be made as is contained in this Ordinance :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. (1) In this Ordinance the expression "seaman" includes every person employed or engaged in any capacity on board any ship, but does not include any person who is entitled to be remunerated only by a share in the profits or the gross earnings of the working of the ship.

Interpretation.

(2) The expression "ship" means any seagoing ship or boat of any description which is registered in the Colony under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909.

2. (1) Where by reason of the wreck or loss of a ship on which a seaman is employed his service terminates before the date contemplated in the agreement, he shall, notwithstanding anything

Amendment of Section 1 of Ordinance No. 9 of 1909.

in section one hundred and fifty-eight of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, but subject to the provisions of this section, be entitled, in respect of each day on which he is in fact unemployed during a period of two months from the date of the termination of the service, to receive wages at the rate to which he was entitled at that date.

(2) A seaman shall not be entitled to receive wages under this section if the owner shows that the unemployment was not due to the wreck or loss of the ship and shall not be entitled to receive wages under this section in respect of any day if the owner shows that the seaman was able to obtain suitable employment on that day.

Short Title and construction.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) Ordinance, 1938, and shall be construed as one with the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of November, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 16 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

7th November, 1938.

An Ordinance

To provide for the registration in the Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance—

Definitions.

The "Court" means the Supreme Court of the Colony.

The "Registrar" means the person from time to time performing the duties of Registrar-General.

The "Register" means the register kept by the Registrar-General in pursuance of Section 14 of this Ordinance.

3. Any person being the registered proprietor of a trade mark in the United Kingdom by virtue of an entry in the register of trade marks kept under the Trade Marks Act, 1938, or any Act amending or substituted for that Act, or any person deriving title from such registered proprietor by assignment or other mode of transfer, may apply at any time during the existence of the registration in the United Kingdom to have such trade mark registered in the Colony in respect of some or all of the goods comprised in the United Kingdom registration.

Registration in Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom.

4. An application for registration of a trade mark under this Ordinance shall be made to the Registrar and accompanied by a certified representation of the trade mark and a certificate of the Comptroller-General of the United Kingdom Patent Office (under

Application for registration how to be made.

his title of Registrar of Trade Marks) giving full particulars of the registration of the trade mark in the United Kingdom.

Issue of Certificate of Registration.

5. Upon such application being lodged together with the documents mentioned in Section 4 of this Ordinance, the Registrar shall enter the prescribed particulars in the Register, and shall issue a certificate of Registration to the applicant, who shall then be the registered proprietor in the Colony of the trade mark in respect of the goods entered in the register.

Privileges and rights conferred by Certificate of Registration.

6. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, a registered proprietor shall have in the Colony such privileges and rights in the use of the trade mark in respect of the goods entered in the Register as *mutatis mutandis* would be conferred on him by the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

Privileges and rights continuance of.

7. The privileges and rights conferred by Section 6 of this Ordinance shall date from the date of registration in the United Kingdom and shall continue in force, subject to the provisions of Section 15 of this Ordinance, for so long as the registration in the United Kingdom remains in force in respect of the goods for which the trade mark is registered in the Colony.

Provided that no action for infringement of the trade mark shall be entertained in respect of any use of the trade mark prior to the date of issue of the certificate of registration in the Colony.

Right of action against person passing off goods as those of another person not affected.

8. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to affect any right of action against any person for passing off goods as those of another person or any remedy in respect thereof.

Court may declare privileges and rights not to have been acquired.

9. The Court shall have power, upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected by the issue of a certificate of registration, to declare on any of the grounds *mutatis mutandis* on which the United Kingdom registration might be cancelled under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom that the exclusive privileges and rights have not been acquired.

Assignment or transmission of registered trade mark.

10. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, where a person becomes entitled by assignment or other mode of transfer to the privileges and rights conferred on a registered proprietor by this Ordinance, the Registrar shall, on application being made in the prescribed manner, and on proof of title to his satisfaction, cause such person to be entered in the register as subsequent registered proprietor of the trade mark.

Defensive registration of well known trade marks.

11. Any person entered in the United Kingdom Register of trade marks under Section 28 of the Trade Marks Act, 1938, as a registered user in respect of any goods of a trade mark in respect of which a certificate of registration under this Ordinance is in force may apply to be registered in the Colony as a registered user of the mark in respect of some or all of such goods, subject to any conditions or restrictions entered in the United Kingdom Register.

Entry in Register.

12. Upon such application being lodged, together with a certificate of the United Kingdom Registrar of Trade Marks giving full particulars of the entry in the United Kingdom Register under the said Section 28, the Registrar shall cause the applicant to be entered in the register of the Colony as a registered user of the trade mark, and on such entry the registered user shall be entitled in the Colony subject to the aforesaid conditions and restrictions, to such privileges and rights in respect of the goods for which he is entered as *mutatis mutandis* would be conferred on him by the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

13. The Registrar may make such Rules and do such things as he may think expedient, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, for regulating procedure under this Ordinance, and prescribing fees to be paid in respect of proceedings under this Ordinance, and generally for prescribing anything which by this Ordinance is to be prescribed.

Registrar may make Rules regulating procedure and prescribing fees.

14. The Registrar shall keep a register of all applications lodged and certificates of registration issued under this Ordinance and of all additions or alterations thereto and such register shall be open at any reasonable time for public inspection in the office of the Registrar.

Register how to be kept.

15. If the registration in the United Kingdom of a trade mark registered under this Ordinance is renewed, the registered proprietor may, within such time after the date of renewal in the United Kingdom as may be prescribed, notify the Registrar, who shall then on sufficient evidence thereof and on payment of the prescribed fee, renew the registration in the Register in the prescribed manner. If the registration in the register is not so renewed it shall be cancelled by the Registrar.

Notification of registration in the United Kingdom to be made to the Registrar.

16. The Registrar may, on request in writing, made by the registered proprietor, and on payment of the prescribed fee : -

Cancellation, correction, or alteration of registration.

- (1) cancel the registration of a trade mark or of a registered user thereunder either wholly or as regards any particular goods in respect of which the trade mark or the registered user is registered ;
- (2) correct any clerical error in or in connection with any application under this Ordinance or in any matter which is entered in the Register ;
- (3) enter in the Register any change in the name, description or address of the person who is registered as proprietor or user of a trade mark.

17. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Application to Dependencies.

18. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be declared by notification in the Gazette.

Date of Operation.

19. Ordinance No. 12 of 1928, entitled the "Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, 1928" is hereby repealed: Provided that the existing Register shall be deemed to be the Register kept under this Ordinance, and that existing registered proprietors shall be deemed to be registered proprietors under this Ordinance.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 12 of 1928.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of November, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 17 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

7th November, 1938.

An Ordinance

To amend the law relating to the Administration of Justice.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938."

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance, No. 4 of 1901.

2. Section 3 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901, as amended by Section 3 of the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, 1935, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following Section :

"Qualifications of Judge.

3. (1) The Judge shall be nominated by the Secretary of State and appointed by the Governor under the Public Seal of the Colony.

(2) No person shall be appointed to be a Judge of the Supreme Court in the Colony unless :-

(i) He is qualified to practise as an advocate in a Court in England, Scotland, Northern Ireland or some other part of His Majesty's dominions having unlimited jurisdiction either in civil or criminal matters, and

(ii) he has been qualified for not less than five years to practise as an advocate or solicitor in such a court :

Provided that whenever the office of Judge is vacant or if the Judge become incapable or be suspended or be absent from the Colony, then the Governor may do and execute or may appoint some other officer to do and execute all things that belong to the office of Judge."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of November, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 18 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

7th November, 1938.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)
Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and
1933.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1938, and shall be read and construed
as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff
(Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933.

Amendment of Sec-
ond Schedule to Tariff
Ordinance, 1900.

2. The first paragraph of the Second Schedule to the Tariff
Ordinance, 1900, is hereby amended by the deletion of the first
sub-paragraph and the substitution therefor of the following new
sub-paragraph:

"Perfumed spirits and Cologne water, lime juice,
"lemonade, ginger ale, ginger beer, soda water, potash and all
"other mineral waters including material for manufacturing
"the same.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of
November, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.